

DHS Authorized Equipment List Change Log

This log contains all changes to the on-line version of the DHS AEL. Where possible, changes will also be reflected in the downloadable pdf and Excel files. The on-line version of this list is available on the Responder Knowledge Base at www.rkb.us. The official PDF is available at www.ojp.usdoj.gov/odp.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
9/29/2008	14SW-01-LRHW	Long Range Hailing and Warning Device	Item added.
8/28/2008	14SW-01-ASTN	Network, Acoustic Sensor Triangulation	Item added.
8/1/2008	10PE-00-GFCI	Equipment, Ground Fault Circuit Interruption	Added as allowable to all grants for which 10PE-00-GENR (generators) is allowable.
8/1/2008	Section 14		All items in Section 14 marked as allowable under EMPG Grant in accordance with Grant Guidance.
7/23/2008	Multiple in Sections 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14, 19, 21.		Added notation for all items allowable under the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Grant Program.
5/19/2008	04AP-09-ALRT	Systems, Public Notification and Warning	Expanded description.
4/18/2008	01AR-01-SCBC	Cylinders and Valve Assemblies, Spare, and Service/Repair Kits, CBRN SCBA	Updated title and description.
4/18/2008	ALL		Changed PDF report format to allow proper tagging for accessibility.
2/20/2008	01WA-06-PFDS	Device, Personal Flotation	Updated grant note.
2/20/2008	07ED-03-SWPE	System, Swipe Test, Explosive Detection	Updated title and description.
1/17/2008	01CB-02-ENSM	Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 2	Updated title and description.
1/17/2008	01CB-03-ENSM	Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 3	Updated title and description.
1/17/2008	01CB-04-ENSM	Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 4	Updated title and description.
1/17/2008	01EM (all items in category).		Items in this category were revised and realigned based upon the 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999.
1/17/2008	01LE-01-ARMR	Armor, Body	Updated description.
1/17/2008	01LE-01-HLMT	Helmet, Ballistic	Updated description.
1/17/2008	01LE-01-SHLD	Shield, Ballistic	Updated description.
1/17/2008	01SH-02-SCBH		Deleted item.
1/17/2008	01ZA-02-FTWC	Covers, Outer Footwear, Non-CBRNE	Changed title.
1/17/2008	02EX-00-EXEN	Equipment, Explosive Entry	Revised description and grant notes.
1/17/2008	02EX-00-TCVV	Vessel, Containment	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	02EX-02-TLEX	Tools, Explosive Mitigation, Suppression, Deflection	Updated description.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
1/17/2008	03OE-03-MEGA	System, Public Address, Handheld or Mobile	Expanded title and description, incorporated 19GN-00-MEGA.
1/17/2008	03SR-02-TLHN	Tools, Hand	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	03SR-02-TPEL	Tools, Power, Electric	Changed description. Requires certification as compliant with NFPA 1936.
1/17/2008	03SR-02-TPGS	Tools, Gasoline-Powered	Changed description. Requires certification as compliant with NFPA 1936.
1/17/2008	03SR-02-TPHY	Tools, Power, Hydraulic	Changed description. Requires certification as compliant with NFPA 1936.
1/17/2008	03SR-03-KMON	Kits, Confined Space Air Monitoring	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04AP-02-DGPS	Device, Global Positioning System (GPS)	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04AP-02-OAPT	System, Operations Area Personnel Tracking and Accountability	Expanded description to include Precision Locating and Tracking (PLT) Systems.
1/17/2008	04AP-02-PLTI		Deleted, combined with 04AP-02-OAPT, Operations Area Personnel Tracking and Accountability.
1/17/2008	04AP-04-RISK	Software, Risk Management	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04AP-06-CBRN	Software, CBRNE/Commercial Chemical/Hazard	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04AP-06-TRAF	Software, Traffic Modeling	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04AP-08-SIMS	Simulators	Revised grant note; item now includes force-on-force simulation systems such as MILES.
1/17/2008	04AP-09-ALRT	Systems, Public Notification and Warning	Now allowable under MMRS.
1/17/2008	04AP-09-ALRT	Systems, Public Notification and Warning	Corrected description to remove brand name. No longer allowable on PSIC or CCP.
1/17/2008	04HW-01-HHCD	Computing Device, Handheld	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04HW-01-INHW	Hardware, Computer, Integrated	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04HW-01-MOBL	Computer, Mobile Data	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04HW-02-RFID	Devices, Radio Frequency Identification	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04MD-01-CMRA	Camera, Still	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04MD-01-VCAM	Camera, Video	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	04MD-03-DISP	Display, Video	Now allowable under EMPG for use in Command/Operations Centers.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
1/17/2008	04SN-01-PTMS	Station, Portable Meteorological	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	04SN-01-XMIT	Transmission Device, Wireless, Remote Sensor	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	06CC-01-CELL	Phone, Cellular	Revised description.
1/17/2008	06CC-02-PAGE	Services/Systems, Paging	Expanded title and description.
1/17/2008	06CC-04-EQSD	Equipment, Satellite Data	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	06CP-03-ICOM	Intercom	Expanded to include underwater equipment.
1/17/2008	06CP-03-MWAV	Radio, Microwave Link	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	06CP-03-UCOM		Deleted, combined with 06CP-03-ICOM
1/17/2008	07CD-01-DPSI	Detector, Ion Mobility Spectrometry, Point, Chemical Agent	Clarified title.
1/17/2008	07CD-01-PNAA		Deleted. No portable equipment utilizing this technology is currently available.
1/17/2008	07CD-03-IREC	Detector, Fixed Site, Chemical	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	07ED-04-XRAY		Deleted, combined with 15SC-00-PPSS, Systems, Personnel/Package Screening.
1/17/2008	07RD-01-DOSP	Dosimeter, Personal	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	09ME-03-THER	Thermometer	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	09ME-07-TRAN	Equipment, Translation/Accessibility	Expanded title and description.
1/17/2008	09MO (entire category, 16 items)		New category under Medical added for Mortuary Operations.
1/17/2008	09TR-01-CAIT		Deleted, combined with new item 09TR-01-SAIT.
1/17/2008	09TR-01-NAIT		Deleted, combined with new item 09TR-01-SAIT.
1/17/2008	09TR-01-SAIT	Simulator, Auto Injector, Training	New Item, combines previous items NAIT (NAAK auto-injector simulator) and CAIT (CANA auto-injector simulator).
1/17/2008	10PE-00-REEL	Reels, Electric Cord	Now allowable under CCP
1/17/2008	11 (Entire section)		Eliminated individual reference items; replaced with generic descriptions of allowable references.
1/17/2008	12TR-00-TEQP	Trailer, Equipment	Now allowable under CCP. Expanded description.
1/17/2008	13IT-00-ALRT	System, Alert/Notification	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	13IT-00-DEXC	Data Exchange and Interoperability	Added.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
1/17/2008	13IT-00-DFSN	Data Fusion/Synthesis	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	13LE-00-SURV	Equipment, Law Enforcement Surveillance	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	14CI-00-COOP	System, Information Technology Contingency Operations	Expanded description
1/17/2008	14EX-00-BSIR	Systems, Building, Blast/Shock/Impact Resistant	Expanded description.
1/17/2008	14SW-01-SNSR	Sensors/Alarms, System and Infrastructure Monitoring, Standalone	Changed title and expanded description.
1/17/2008	19GN-00-MEGA		Deleted, combined with 03OE-03-MEGA.
1/17/2008	19MH-00-CONT	Containers, Storage	Now allowable under CCP.
1/17/2008	20TR-00-MILS	Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES)	Item deleted, combined with 04AP-08-SIMS
1/17/2008	21GN-00-CNST	Consulting Services in Support of Equipment Acquisition	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-INST	Installation	Now allowable under PSIC and NSGP.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-LEAS	Leasing of Space for Equipment Storage	Now allowable under PSIC.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-MAIN	Maintenance	Now allowable under PSIC and NSGP.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-SHIP	Shipping	Now allowable under PSIC and NSGP.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-STAX	Sales Tax	Now allowable under PSIC and NSGP.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-TRNG	Training	Now allowable under PSIC and NSGP.
1/17/2008	21GN-00-XMLP	Programming for XML Compliance	Updated description, and now allowable under PSIC.
11/19/2007	10PE-00-GFCI	Equipment, Ground Fault Circuit Interruption	Added.
11/19/2007	10PE-00-GFCI	Equipment, Ground Fault Circuit Interruption	Added.
8/8/2007	04HW-01-INHW	Hardware, Computer, Integrated	Added routers and wireless access points as examples of networking hardware.
8/8/2007	06CC-04-EQSD	Equipment, Satellite Data	Added multiple examples of satellite data services, including Global Star, Iridium, and INMARSAT. Deleted item 06CC-04-INST, as it is now included under 06CC-04-EQSD.
8/8/2007	07CD-01-DPFR		Deleted. Replaced by redefining 07CD-01-DPIR and adding two new items for technical clarification.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
8/8/2007	07CD-01-DPIR	Detector, Infrared Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent	Redefined to cover portable chemical detectors utilizing infrared spectroscopy.
8/8/2007	07CD-01-DPRS	Detector, Raman Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent	New item in Chemical Detection Section: Handheld detector utilizing Raman spectroscopy.
8/8/2007	07CD-01-FTIR	Detector, Fourier Transform Infrared, Point, Chemical Agent	New item in Chemical Detection Section: Handheld detector utilizing infrared spectroscopy with Fourier Transform capability.
8/8/2007	07CD-02-DLSP	Detector, Spectroscopic, Laboratory, Chemical Agent	New item in Chemical Detection Section: Transportable laboratory device utilizing either Raman or infrared spectroscopy, or combining them into a single unit.
8/8/2007	07RD-01-DHPG		Renamed as Detector, Radionuclide, High-Sensitivity, and reclassified from Portable to Transportable Lab Equipment. New item number is 07RD-02-DRHS.
8/8/2007	07RD-01-DOSE		Renamed as Electronic Personal Dosimeter (EPD) for clarification. New item number is 07RD-01-EPD.
8/8/2007	07RD-01-HHCM		Renamed as Handheld Survey Meter, with expanded description. New item number is 07RD-01-HHSM.
8/8/2007	07RD-01-PDGA	Detector, Radiation, Alarming, Personal (Gamma and Neutron)	Renamed as Personal Alarming Radiation Detector (Gamma and Neutron), with expanded description.
8/8/2007	07RD-02-HHSP		Renamed as Radionuclide Isotope Identifier with expanded description, and reclassified from Transportable Lab Equipment to Portable. New item number is 07RD-01-RIID.
8/8/2007	09ME-03-BCNI	Monitor, Blood Chemistry, Non-Invasive	New Item in Medical Section: Non-Invasive Blood Chemistry Monitor.
8/8/2007	15SC-00-PMON	Monitors, Portal	Changed description to clarify that these types of portal monitors do not include spectroscopic capability, and therefore do not identify specific radionuclides.
8/8/2007	15SC-00-PMSP	Monitor, Portal, Spectroscopic	New item in Inspection and Screening Systems: Spectroscopic Portal Monitors. These systems not only screen for radionuclides, but also have identification capability.
7/19/2007	12VE-00-MISS	Vehicle, Specialized Mission, CBRNE	Added allowability designator for the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program.
7/18/2007	Multiple items in Sections 4, 5, 6, 10, and 12		Added allowability designators for the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program.
5/21/2007	Sections 14 and 15 (all items)		Added allowability designators for the Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) Nonprofit Security Grant Program (NSGP).

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
5/7/2007	08D1-01-RSDL		Renumbered this item as 08D1-01-LOTN to avoid confusion with trademarked term RSDL™.
5/7/2007	Multiple Items in Section 04AP		Restored links to Target Capabilities List (TCL) for multiple items in the Information Technology Applications section. These TCL links had been inadvertently deleted.
4/4/2007	04AP-05-CRED; 14SW-01-SIDP		Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 201-1 was erroneously listed as a mandatory standard for these items. Has been corrected to be only an applicable standard.
4/4/2007	Multiple items		Minor spelling and grammatical corrections throughout.
3/23/2007	09PH-05-COBL	Hydroxocobalamin	Corrected spelling of "Hydroxocobalamin"
3/23/2007	09PH-05-CYKT	Kit, Cyanide Antidote	Clarified definition to include alternative FDA-approved cyanide antidotes.
3/23/2007	12VE-00-MISS	Vehicle, Specialized Mission, CBRNE	Corrected cross-reference to FY2006 AEL number from 12.3 to 12.2.
3/23/2007	19GN-00-RFGR	Refrigerator/Freezer	Corrected reference numbers to 2006 SEL/AEL lists. This item replaces two other previous items.
3/23/2007	Section 11 (multiple items)		Updated current edition information on several reference publications. No adds or deletes.
3/13/2007	04AP-09-ALRT	Systems, Public Notification and Warning	Added item for clarification. This item covers public alert systems. Similar systems for responders are covered in item 13IT-00-ALRT
3/13/2007	09ME-01-RFGR		Item deleted. Requirements are covered in item 19GN-00-RFGR.
3/13/2007	11FR-00-GATX		Deleted. Reference is out of print.
3/13/2007	Section 11 (multiple items)		Additional updates to current edition and ISBN information on several reference publications. One deletion as noted below.
3/12/2007	01ZA-06-TAPE	Tape, Chemical Resistant	Added item from FY2005 AEL that was inadvertently omitted. Allowable with FY2005 funds only.
3/12/2007	Section 11 (multiple items)		Updated current edition information on several reference publications. No adds or deletes.
3/9/2007	04HW-01-INHW	Hardware, Computer, Integrated	Added item that was inadvertently omitted.
3/7/2007	06CP-06-SHRD	Shredder / Disintegrator	Updated grant note.
3/7/2007	12VE-00-MISS	Vehicle, Specialized Mission, CBRNE	Corrected applicable grant programs.
3/7/2007	21GN-00-CCEQ	Equipment, Citizen Corps	Corrected applicable grant programs.
3/7/2007	21GN-00-MAIH	Maintenance, HDER	Corrected applicable grant programs.

Date	Item(s) Impacted	Current Title (if applicable)	Description of Change(s)
3/5/2007	ALL		Initial release.

DHS Authorized Equipment List

The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) provides information on allowable equipment expenditures for the following grant programs (data applies to FY2005 and later unless noted):

- State Homeland Security Program (SHSP)
- Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI)
- Law Enforcement Terrorism Prevention Program (LETPP) (through FY2007; applies to SHSP/UASI 25% quota in FY2008)
- Metropolitan Medical Response System (MMRS)
- Citizens Corps Program (CCP)
- Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG)
- Transit Security Grant Program (TSGP)
- Port Security Grant Program (PSGP)
- Intercity Bus Security Grant Program (IBSGP)
- Buffer Zone Protection Program (BZPP)
- Chemical Buffer Zone Protection Program (Chem-BZPP) (FY2006 Only)
- UASI Nonprofit Security Grant Program (NSGP)
- Public Safety Interoperable Communications Grant Program (PSIC)
- Emergency Operations Center Grant Program (EOC)

Each item in the AEL is marked for applicability to appropriate grant programs. The numbering scheme for individual items has been changed to provide direct cross referencing with the InterAgency Board's Standardized Equipment List.

Complete interactive versions of both the AEL and SEL are available on-line in the Responder Knowledge Base (RKB) at www.rkb.us. Hard copies of the SEL may be requested at www.iab.gov. PDF and Excel versions of the AEL are available for downloading from the AEL page on the RKB. The official version of the AEL is available in PDF format on the GT website at www.ojp.usdoj.gov/odp.

As in previous years, the AEL is presented in 21 sections, as follows:

1. Personal Protective Equipment
2. Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment
3. CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment
4. Information Technology
5. Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment
6. Interoperable Communications Equipment
7. Detection
8. Decontamination
9. Medical
10. Power
11. CBRNE Reference Materials
12. CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles
13. Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment
14. Physical Security Enhancement Equipment
15. Inspection and Screening Systems
16. Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation Equipment
17. CBRNE Prevention and Response Watercraft
18. CBRNE Aviation Equipment
19. CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment
20. Intervention Equipment
21. Other Authorized Equipment

How to Interpret the AEL

Each item has the following attributes in the list:

AEL Ref No:

This is a unique identifier for each item on the AEL, to facilitate referencing it.

SHSP/UASI; LETPP; MMRS; CCP; EMPG; IBSGP; TSGP; PSGP; BZPP; Chem-BZPP; NSGP; PSIC:

These check boxes indicate the specific grant program(s) for which the item is allowable.

Title/Description:

Each item has a title (printed in bold), and most also have additional information in the description field below the title.

Grant Notes:

Many items have specific additional guidance relating to allowability under one or more of the grant programs. If a note exists for an item, it will appear directly beneath the item description.

Target Capabilities List (based the September, 2007 document):

The list below identifies the Target Capabilities that support the National Preparedness Goal. Each item in the AEL will be annotated with a set of check boxes that show which Target Capability(ies) is (are) supported by that item.

1. Planning
2. Communications
3. Risk Management
4. Community Preparedness and Participation
5. Intelligence and Information Sharing and Dissemination
6. Information Gathering and Recognition of Indicators and Warnings
7. Intelligence Analysis and Production
8. Counter-Terror Investigation and Law Enforcement
9. CBRNE Detection
10. Critical Infrastructure Protection
11. Food and Agriculture Safety and Defense
12. Epidemiological Surveillance and Investigation
13. Laboratory Testing
14. On-site Incident Management
15. Emergency Operations Center Management
16. Critical Resource Logistics and Distribution
17. Volunteer Management and Donations
18. Responder Safety and Health
19. Emergency Public Safety and Security Response
20. Animal Disease Emergency Support
21. Environmental Health
22. Explosive Device Response Operations
23. Fire Incident Response Support
24. WMD and Hazardous Materials Response and Decontamination
25. Citizen Evacuation and Shelter-In-Place
26. Isolation and Quarantine
27. Search and Rescue (Land-Based)
28. Emergency Public Information and Warning
29. Emergency Triage and Pre-Hospital Treatment
30. Medical Surge
31. Medical Supplies Management and Distribution
32. Mass Prophylaxis
33. Mass Care (Sheltering, Feeding, and Related Services)
34. Fatality Management
35. Structural Damage and Mitigation Assessment
36. Restoration of Lifelines
37. Economic and Community Recovery

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01AR) Respiratory Protection Equipment

(01AR-01) CBRN Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) and Supplied-Air Respirators (SAR)

01AR-01-SCBA SCBA, CBRN

Description: CBRN SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus certified as compliant with NFPA 1981 and certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria. Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only SCBAs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01AR-01-SCBC Cylinders and Valve Assemblies, Spare, and Service/Repair Kits, CBRN SCBA

Description: Spare SCBA Cylinders and valve assemblies, and service/repair kits for item 01AR-01-SCBA. Cylinders and parts/assemblies must be purchased from the SCBA manufacturer or a source authorized by the manufacturer to ensure that the NIOSH CBRN approval of the SCBA remains valid.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only SCBAs and cylinders certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01AR-01-SCBR Kit, Retrofit, CBRN SCBA

Description: Retrofit kit for existing Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus to bring the unit into CBRN compliance. Kit must be certified as compliant with NFPA 1981 and certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only retrofit kits certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01AR-02) CBRN Air-Purifying Respirator (APR)

01AR-02-APR Respirator, Air-Purifying, Full-Face, Tight-Fitting, Negative Pressure, CBRN

Description: CBRN Air-Purifying Respirator (APR) (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria). Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Full Facepiece Air Purifying Respirator (APR). Only APRs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01AR-02-APRC Canister, CBRN, APR

Description: CBRN canisters for Item 01AR-02-APR.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Full Facepiece Air Purifying Respirator (APR). Only canisters certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01AR-03) CBRN Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

01AR-03-PAPA Respirator, Powered, Air-Purifying (PAPR), CBRN

Description: CBRN Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR) (certified by NIOSH as compliant with CBRN approval criteria). Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: The NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Powered Air-Purifying Respirator was completed in October 2006. Following an appropriate amount of time for testing, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this item to those products certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN PAPR Statement of Standard.

Grantees who choose to procure such equipment prior to availability of products approved to the CBRN Statement of Standard should consider including provisions within their equipment procurement contracts whereby vendors/manufacturers must retrofit or replace equipment that fails to meet requirements of the CBRN standard. Furthermore, grantees should be aware that no additional FEMA money will be forthcoming to replace non-approved equipment purchase subsequent to the effective date of the CBRN PAPR Standard.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01AR-03-PAPB Battery Pack, PAPR

Description: Battery pack for item 01AR-03-PAPA.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01AR-03-PAPC Canister, CBRN, PAPR

Description: CBRN Canisters for Item 01AR-03-PAPR

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01AR-04) CBRN Escape Respirator

01AR-04-APEC Respirator, Escape, Air-Purifying, Single-Use, CBRN, with CO Option

Description: CBRN air-purifying escape respirator (APER) designed for escape from hazardous environments, including carbon monoxide (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator (SCER). Only APERS certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01AR-04-APER Respirator, Escape, Air-Purifying, Single-Use, CBRN

Description: CBRN air-purifying escape respirator (APER) designed for escape from hazardous environments (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator (SCER). Only APERS certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,24

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01AR-04-SCER Respirator, Escape, Self-Contained, Single-Use, CBRN

Description: CBRN Self-contained escape respirator (SCER) designed for escape from hazardous and oxygen-deficient environments (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator. Although SCER manufacturers may have conducted self-testing of their products, NIOSH testing of equipment against these standards is not yet complete. Following completion of these tests, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this standard to items that successfully meet test requirements. As a result, grantees should consider delaying procurement of SCERs covered by the above-referenced standards until testing is complete and the results are published. Test results will be posted on the Responder Knowledge Base as soon as they are available at <http://www.rkb.us>.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,24

(01AR-05) Combination Respiratory Equipment

01AR-05-COMB Equipment, Respiratory Protection, Combination

Description: Respiratory protection equipment that performs in multiple modes corresponding to various respirator types, such as a combination of Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) and Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR). Must be certified by NIOSH as a compliant combination respirator in accordance with 42 CFR 84. Each mode of operation must comply with the applicable NIOSH CBRN approval criteria. If no CBRN standard is established for a given mode of operation, the equipment must be certified in that mode under 42 CFR 84. Appropriate Cautions and Limitations of Use apply for each respirator type/mode of operation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01AR-06) Disposable Respirator

01AR-06-DISP Respirator, Particulate, Disposable

Description: Respirator certified by NIOSH under 42 CFR 84 and classified as one of nine types of filtering-facepiece disposable particulate respirators (N95, N99, N100; R95, R99, R100; P95, P99, P100).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes: Only respirators certified by NIOSH as compliant with 42 CFR 84 will be allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,18,21,25,26,27,30,33,35

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01AR-07) Support Equipment

01AR-07-FTST Tester, Mask Leak/Fit

Description: A device used for performing fit testing of respirator facepieces to determine quality of face to mask seal.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01AR-07-QUAL System, Compressed Breathing Air Quality Testing

Description: A system for testing the quality of compressed breathing air used to fill cylinders for air-supplying respirators or self-contained underwater breathing apparatus (SCUBA).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01CB) NFPA 1994 CBRN Terrorism Protective Ensembles

(01CB-02) NFPA 1994 Class 2 Ensembles

01CB-02-ENSM Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 2

Description: NFPA 1994 Class 2 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN SCBA (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 2 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: The 2007 edition of NFPA 1994 became effective on 17 August 2006. Ensembles certified to the 2001 edition of NFPA 1994 are no longer available for purchase. Significant changes were made to Class 2 ensemble requirements in the 2007 edition.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01CB-02-TRST Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01CB-02-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01CB-03) NFPA 1994 Class 3 Ensembles

01CB-03-ENSM Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 3

Description: NFPA 1994 Class 3 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN APR or P APR (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 3 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: The 2007 edition of NFPA 1994 became effective on 17 August 2006. Ensembles certified to the 2001 edition of NFPA 1994 are no longer available for purchase. Significant changes were made to Class 3 ensemble requirements in the 2007 edition.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01CB-03-TRST Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01CB-03-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01CB-04) NFPA 1994 Class 4 Ensembles

01CB-04-ENSM Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 4

Description: NFPA 1994 Class 4 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN APR or P APR (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 4 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Class 4 requirements were newly established in the 2007 edition of NFPA 1994, which became effective on 17 August 2006.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01EM) NFPA 1999 Protective Clothing (Emergency Medical Services)

(01EM-01) Eye/Face Protection

01EM-01-EFPM Device, Eye and Face Protection, Emergency Medical, Multiple-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Multiple-use emergency medical eye and face protection device (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

01EM-01-EFPM Device, Eye and Face Protection, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Single-use emergency medical eye and face protection device (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

01EM-01-MASK Mask, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Single-use emergency medical masks (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 9 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01EM-02) Garments

01EM-02-GARM Garment, Emergency Medical, Multiple-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Multiple-use emergency medical protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

01EM-02-GARS Garment, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Single-use emergency medical protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

(01EM-03) Gloves

01EM-03-GLCL Gloves, Emergency Medical, Cleaning, NFPA 1999

Description: Emergency medical cleaning gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 10 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01EM-03-GLME Gloves, Emergency Medical, Examination, NFPA 1999

Description: Emergency medical examination gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

01EM-03-GLMW Gloves, Emergency Medical, Work, NFPA 1999

Description: Emergency medical work gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

(01EM-04) Footwear

01EM-04-FTWC Covers, Footwear, Emergency Medical, NFPA 1999

Description: Emergency medical protective footwear covers (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01EM-04-FTWF Footwear, Medical Care Facility, NFPA 1999

Description: Medical care facility protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

01EM-04-FTWR Footwear, Emergency Medical, NFPA 1999

Description: Emergency medical protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27,29,30,32

(01LE) Tactical Law Enforcement Protective Equipment

(01LE-01) Ballistic Protection

01LE-01-ARMR Armor, Body

Description: Personal body armor intended to protect the torso and extremities against small arms fire. This type of personal protective equipment is recommended for personnel involved with tactical operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,18

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01LE-01-HLMT Helmet, Ballistic

Description: Ballistic helmet intended to protect the wearer against small arms fire and fragmentation threats.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,18

01LE-01-SHLD Shield, Ballistic

Description: Ballistic shield intended to protect personnel against small arms fire and fragmentation threats while conducting operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,18

(01LE-02) Other Items

01LE-02-BDUS Specialized Clothing, NFPA 1975 or NFPA 2112

Description: Battle dress uniforms (BDUs), coveralls and jumpsuits that are worn during tactical operations and are constructed of fabrics that will not contribute to injuries in the event of exposure to heat, spark, or flash fire. Certified as compliant with NFPA 1975 or NFPA 2112.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01LE-02-BOOT Boots, Protective, Tactical/Climbing

Description: Boots for tactical operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,27

01LE-02-PRPD Padding, Protective, Tactical

Description: General protective pads to provide protection for elbows, knees, neck, and shins while conducting tactical law enforcement operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,27

(01PC) NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Proximity Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection)

(01PC-01) NFPA 1971 CBRN Ensemble

01PC-01-ENSM Ensemble, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective ensemble with optional CBRN protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 ensembles purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01PF) NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Proximity Fire Fighting)

(01PF-01) Required Elements

01PF-01-FTWR Footwear, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01PF-01-GARM Garment, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01PF-01-GLOV Gloves, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01PF-01-HLMT Helmet, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 15 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01PF-01-SHRD Shroud, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Proximity fire fighting protective shroud (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,22,23

(01SC) NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Structural Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection)

(01SC-01) NFPA 1971 CBRN Ensemble

01SC-01-ENSM Ensemble, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective ensemble with optional CBRN protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 ensembles purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,22,23

(01SF) NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Structural Fire Fighting)

(01SF-01) Required Ensemble Elements

01SF-01-FTWR Footwear, Structural Fire Fighting Protective, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01SF-01-GARM Garment, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01SF-01-GLOV Gloves, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01SF-01-HLMT Helmet, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

01SF-01-HOOD Hood, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective hood (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 17 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01SP) NFPA 1992 Splash-Protective Ensembles and Items

(01SP-01) Liquid Splash-Protective Ensemble

01SP-01-ENSE Ensemble, Liquid Splash-Protective, Encapsulating, NFPA 1992

Description: Encapsulating liquid splash-protective ensemble (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01SP-01-ENSN Ensemble, Liquid Splash-Protective, Non-Encapsulating, NFPA 1992

Description: Non-encapsulating liquid splash-protective ensemble (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01SP-02) Liquid Splash-Protective Clothing

01SP-02-FTWR Footwear, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description: Liquid splash-protective footwear (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01SP-02-GLOV Gloves, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description: Liquid splash-protective gloves (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 18 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01SP-02-GRMT Garment, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description: Liquid splash-protective garment (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01UC) NFPA 1951 CBRN Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UC-01) Ensemble

01UC-01-ENSM Ensemble, CBRN Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: CBRN technical rescue incident protective ensemble (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

(01UR) NFPA 1951 Rescue and Recovery Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UR-01) Ensemble Elements

01UR-01-EYEP Goggles, Rescue and Recovery, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble goggles (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UR-01-FTWR Footwear, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01UR-01-GARM Garment, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UR-01-GLOV Gloves, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UR-01-HLMT Helmet, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

(01UT) NFPA 1951 Utility Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UT-01) Ensemble Elements

01UT-01-EYEP Goggles, Utility, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble goggles (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01UT-01-FTWR Footwear, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UT-01-GARM Garment, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UT-01-GLOV Gloves, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

01UT-01-HLMT Helmet, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01VF) NFPA 1991 Ensembles with Optional Flash Fire Protection

(01VF-01) Ensemble

01VF-01-ENSM Ensemble, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective ensemble with optional flash fire protection, including totally encapsulating suit with attached or separate gloves and footwear or booties with outer boots (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01VF-02) Required Ensemble Elements

01VF-02-FTWR Footwear, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective footwear with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01VF-02-GARM Garment, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective garment with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01VF-02-GLOV Gloves, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective gloves with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 22 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01VF-03) Suggested Support Items

01VF-03-ITST Equipment, Inflation Testing

Description: Inflation testing equipment specific to Item 01VF-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01VF-03-TRST Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01VF-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01VT) NFPA 1991 Ensembles

(01VT-01) Ensemble

01VT-01-ENSM Ensemble, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective ensemble, including totally encapsulating suit with attached or separate gloves and footwear or booties with outer boots (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01VT-02) Required Ensemble Elements

01VT-02-FTWR Footwear, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 23 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01VT-02-GARM Garment, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01VT-02-GLOV Gloves, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

(01VT-03) Suggested Support Items

01VT-03-ITST Equipment, Inflation Testing

Description: Inflation testing equipment specific to Item 01VT-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

01VT-03-TRST Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01VT-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,23,24,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01WA) Water Operations PPE

(01WA-01) Equipment, Breathing - SCUBA

01WA-01-BKUP System, Water Operations, Emergency Backup Air Supply

Description: Self-contained regulator and small cylinder to provide redundant emergency breathing air supply, containing 30-56 breaths for dive and swiftwater operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-01-SCBA Apparatus, Self-Contained Underwater Breathing (SCUBA)

Description: SCUBA, including tanks and primary/secondary regulator.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24

01WA-01-SCBC Apparatus, Self-Contained Underwater Breathing (SCUBA), Contaminated Water Diving

Description: SCUBA for use in contaminated water diving, including tanks and integrated facepiece/regulator.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

(01WA-02) Equipment, Breathing - Surface Supplied

01WA-02-HLMT Helmet, Surface Supplied Air, Diving

Description: Diving helmet used with surface supplied air systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 25 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-02-SAIR System, Surface Supplied Air, Diving

Description: Diving system which utilizes supplied air from the surface via an umbilical hose.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

(01WA-03) Garments and Ensembles, Diving

01WA-03-BOOT Boots, Diving

Description: Boots for use as part of diving ensemble, usually in surface supplied air operation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-03-GLOV Gloves, Diving

Description: Gloves for use in diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-03-HOOD Hood, Diving

Description: Diving hood for wetsuit/dry suit operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-03-NDAM Dam, Neck, Diving

Description: Neck dam for use with diving ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-03-SUTD Suit, Dry, Diving

Description: Dry suit for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-03-SUTW Suit, Wet, Diving

Description: Wet suit for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-03-UNDR Undergarment, Dry Suit, Diving

Description: Undergarment for use with dry suit in diving operations, including contaminated water diving.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01WA-04) Garments and Ensembles, Surface / Swift Water Operations

01WA-04-BTES Booties, Protective, Swift Water Rescue

Description: Protective booties worn with swift water rescue ensemble, designed to be worn under swim fins.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-FINR Fins, Swift Water Rescue

Description: Fins worn with swift water rescue ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-GARM Suit, Dry, Surface / Swift Water

Description: Protective garment worn with surface / swift water rescue ensemble. Designed to limit contact of the user's skin with water/contaminants.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-GLOV Gloves, Protective, Swift Water Rescue

Description: Protective gloves worn with swift water rescue ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-04-HLMT Helmet, Protective, Swift Water Rescue

Description: Protective helmet worn with swift water rescue ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-SPFD Device, Personal Flotation, Swift Water Rescue

Description: Personal flotation device (PFD) for swift water rescue operations. PFDs must be approved by the U.S. Coast Guard, Type III or Type V. Includes common accessories such as attached pealess whistle and signaling devices/lights.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-SUTI Suit, Surface Ice Rescue

Description: Completely waterproof ensemble with attached or attachable gloves, boots, and watertight hood.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-04-SUTW Suit, Wet, Surface / Swift Water

Description: Protective garment worn with surface / swift water rescue ensemble. Designed to hold water against the skin.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-04-UNDR Undergarment, Surface / Swift Water

Description: Insulation garment worn under dry suit portion of swift water rescue ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

(01WA-05) Garments and Ensembles, Contaminated Water Operations

01WA-05-BTES Boots or Booties, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description: Protective boots or booties worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations. Designed to be worn with swim fins.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-05-FINS Fins, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description: Diving fins worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-05-GLOV Gloves or Mittens, Dry Suit, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description: Gloves or mittens worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-05-SUTD Suit, Diving, Dry, Protective, Contaminated Water

Description: Protective dry suit for use in contaminated water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-05-TTHR Tether, Diving, Contaminated Water Operations

Description: Tether for use in contaminated water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

(01WA-06) Ancillary Equipment

01WA-06-BAGG Bag, Gear, Water Operations

Description: Water operations gear bag constructed with mesh or solid materials to transport and store water operations equipment, both wet and dry.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-BCMP Compensators, Buoyancy, Diving

Description: Buoyancy compensators for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-06-CLIM System, Diving, Climate Control

Description: System for providing heat to divers in cold/deep water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-FINS Fins, Swimming/Diving

Description: Footwear that increases agility and speed during water operations by increasing mechanical advantages.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-HRNS Harness, Diving

Description: Harness for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-MAIN Kits, Maintenance / Field Repair, Underwater Equipment

Description: Kits for field maintenance of water operations equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01WA-06-MASK Mask, Diving

Description: Mask for use with diving ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-PFDS Device, Personal Flotation

Description: Wearable personal flotation device (PFD) to be utilized by shore or vessel-based operational personnel or personnel operating in non-moving water. PFDs must be approved by the U.S. Coast Guard. Includes common accessories such as attached pealess whistle and signaling devices/lights.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams, Critical Infrastructure Surveillance Teams, or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-SNRK Snorkel, Diving

Description: A breathing device used by divers and swimmers consisting of a long tube held in the mouth through which the user breathes surface air.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

01WA-06-WGHT Weights, Diving

Description: Weights for creating negative to neutral buoyancy to allow for work in a water environment. Includes weight belts and ankle weights.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01ZA) PPE Accessories

(01ZA-01) Personal Alert Safety Systems

01ZA-01-PASS System, Personal Alert Safety (PASS)

Description: PASS Device - personal alert safety system (certified as compliant with NFPA 1982).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01ZA-02) Gloves & Footwear

01ZA-02-FTWC Covers, Outer Footwear, Non-CBRNE

Description: Disposable outer footwear covers for contamination hazard protection (no standard currently applies for this item - for certified medical footwear covers, see Item 01EM-01-FTWC).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01ZA-02-GLVA Gloves, Protective, Abrasion/Puncture-Resistant

Description: Abrasion/puncture-resistant gloves provide protection to the fingers and hands from sharp implements, needle sticks, and abrasive surfaces while providing the wearer with the necessary dexterity to fulfill mission requirements (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01ZA-02-GLVD Gloves, Outer, Disposable

Description: Outer disposable gloves for contamination protection (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 34 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01ZA-02-GLVF Gloves, Protective, Flame-resistant

Description: Flame-resistant gloves that provide the wearer's fingers, hands, and wrists with protection from flash fires and short duration exposure to high heat, while still providing the wearer with sufficient dexterity to meet mission requirements (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01ZA-02-GLVI Gloves, Inner, Cotton

Description: Inner cotton gloves (no standard currently applies for this item).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

01ZA-02-GLVW Gloves, Outer, Work

Description: Outer work gloves for physical hazard protection (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01ZA-03) Eye Protection

01ZA-03-EYEP Protection, Eye

Description: Eye protection for field operations, including polarized sun protection for water operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

(01ZA-04) Hearing Protection

01ZA-04-HEAR Protection, Hearing

Description: Hearing protection for operations in potentially high noise environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,20,21,22,23,24,27

(01ZA-05) Undergarments

01ZA-05-UNDR Undergarment, Non-Flame-Resistant

Description: Non-flame-resistant undergarment for comfort and for contamination control during doffing (no standard currently applies for this item).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,24,27

01ZA-05-UNFR Undergarment, Flame-Resistant

Description: Flame-resistant undergarment (certified as compliant with NFPA 2112 or the flame-resistant option of NFPA 1975).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles. Only garments certified as compliant with NFPA 2112 or the flame-resistant option of NFPA 1975 are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(01ZA-06) Other Accessories

01ZA-06-COOL Garment/Vest/Device, Cooling

Description: Cooling garment, vest, or device (no standard currently applies for this item).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 36 of 189

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01ZA-06-HHAT Hardhat

Description: Hardhat (certified as compliant to ANSI Z89.1).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles or by Citizen Corps personnel as part of issued equipment. Only hardhats certified as compliant with ANSI Z89.1 are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,19,23,24,27,35

01ZA-06-HYDR Hydration System, Personal

Description: Personal hydration system.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,20,21,22,23,24,27

01ZA-06-PRPD Padding, Protective

Description: General protective pads to provide protection for elbows, knees, neck, and shins while conducting operations, including rescue operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,CCP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

01ZA-06-TAPE Tape, Chemical Resistant

Description: Chemical resistant tape.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP

Grant Notes: This item allowable using FY2005 funds only.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 23,24

Section 01 Personal Protective Equipment

01ZA-06-VEST Vest or Outer Garment, High-visibility

Description: High-visibility vest or outer garment (certified as compliant with either ANSI/ISEA 107 or ANSI/ISEA 207).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,19,22,23,24,26,27,29

(01ZP) Ancillary Equipment

(01ZP-00) Miscellaneous

01ZP-00-GBAG Bag/Box, Ensemble Gear Storage

Description: Ensemble gear storage bag or box (no standard currently applies for this item).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,20,22,23,24,27

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

(02EX) Equipment

(02EX-00) General

02EX-00-EXEN Equipment, Explosive Entry

Description: Explosive entry equipment, upgrades. Used for explosive tactical entries (breaching).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Actual explosive material is not allowable, and must be purchased separately.

Not for routine use. This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Accredited Bomb Squads, Tactical Entry Teams, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22

02EX-00-EXMP Magazines, Portable or Transportable, Explosive

Description: Portable or transportable magazines for short- or long-term storage and transport of explosive materials, possible IEDs, or other suspected CBRNE devices to and from incident scene. Includes any movable magazines, including those requiring crane lift/placement.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22

02EX-00-KTFO Kit, Fiber Optic

Description: Fiber optic kit (inspection or viewing).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,24,27

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

02EX-00-MITA Mitigation Area, Explosive

Description: Explosive/bomb mitigation areas, explosive training, upgrades, including portable explosive/burn containment vessels or shielding.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,PSG,BZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22,24

02EX-00-PBIE Equipment, Post Blast Investigation

Description: Equipment for post-blast investigation, explosives/Improvised Explosive Device (IED) investigation tools, portable and hand held metal detectors (HHMD), evidence processing equipment, upgrades.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22

02EX-00-TCVV Vessel, Containment

Description: Containment vessels (including vented, total containment (TCV), and transport), for containment, transportation, temporary storage, or destruction of any explosive material, ammunition, or CBRNE device. Also includes trailer for transporting vessel.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22,24

02EX-00-TCVW Upgrades, Containment Vessel

Description: Upgrades for containment vessels.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22,24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

(02EX-01) X-Ray Equipment

02EX-01-XRAP X-Ray Unit, Portable or Transportable

Description: Portable or Transportable X-Ray Unit, related attachments and equipment, film, image screens, computers for image storing/transmission, upgrades.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

(02EX-02) Tools

02EX-02-RBTL Attachments/Tools, Robot

Description: Attachments and tools for use in the explosive mitigation and remediation mission.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22,24,27

02EX-02-TLEX Tools, Explosive Mitigation, Suppression, Deflection

Description: Tools for Improvised Explosive Device (IED) remediation, such as boot bangers, shape charges, mineral water bottles (MWBs), explosive/CBRN mitigation tents, bomb blankets, blast suppression shields. (Note that actual explosives such as shape charges and the explosives used to activate boot bangers/MWBs will not be allowable under DHS grant programs).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Actual explosive material is not allowable, and must be purchased separately.

Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

02EX-02-TLPB Tools, Bomb Disabling

Description: Disabling tools, disrupters, disrupter operational attachments, and upgrades for disabling Improvised Explosive Devices (IED), including Vehicle-Borne and Radio-Controlled Improvised Devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

02EX-02-TLRO Tools, Remote Opening, Examination, Handling

Description: Remote opening tools such as rigging kits, pulleys, clamps, poles, probes, mirrors, hand, electric, pneumatic, remote opening, stethoscope, IED handling tools, non-sparking tools, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

(02PE) Protective Ensembles

(02PE-01) Ensembles

02PE-01-BSUT Suit, Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD) Protective Ensemble

Description: Suit to provide protection from fragmentation, blast overpressure, heat and light flash, and flame generated by an Improvised Explosive Device (IED), explosives, or Unexploded Ordnance (UXO).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

02PE-01-RCON Ensemble, Reconnaissance, Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD)

Description: IED/EOD protective ensemble intended to protect the head and torso from explosive fragmentation and flame. Includes ballistic helmet, ballistic face shield, and ballistic vest.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

02PE-01-SRCH Suit, "Search", Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD) Protective Ensemble

Description: Suit to provide protection from fragmentation, blast overpressure, heat and light flash, and flame generated by an IED. Suit to be worn in an IED search and location function or with chemical / biological or respiratory protection equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

(02PE-02) Elements

02PE-02-BOOT Boot, IED/EOD

Description: Heavy-duty, non static-producing footwear for use with IED/EOD ensembles.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Section 02 Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

02PE-02-CLTH Clothing, Operational, and Specialized/Protective Gear IED/EOD

Description: IED/EOD protective outer clothing used in conjunction with recon ensemble (02PE-01-RCON) or in lieu of full protective ensemble for known minimum threat situation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

02PE-02-HAND Equipment, Hand Protection, IED/EOD

Description: Hand protection component to IED/EOD protective ensemble system; protective gloves and ballistic hand covers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

02PE-02-HEAR Protection, Ear, Blast and Overpressure Threat

Description: Molded ear plugs or other device to be worn under the ballistic protective helmet.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,24,27

02PE-02-HLMT Equipment, Head and Face Protection, IED/EOD

Description: Helmet Protective System Component of IED/EOD Protective Ensembles. Includes ballistic helmet and face shield compatible with bomb suit or search suit. Includes face shields with vision correction capability (using either a prescription shield or overlay).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Not for riot suppression.

Should be purchased for and used by accredited bomb squads. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 44 of 189

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

(03OE) Operational Equipment

(03OE-01) Law Enforcement

03OE-01-BGEV Bags / Canisters, Evidence

Description: Bags or canisters for evidence storage and preservation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,24

03OE-01-LINE Line, Linen, Fast Rope

Description: Linen line used for vertical personnel insertion (fast rope) in tactical environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19

03OE-01-VSTO Vests, Operational

Description: Operational vests; duty gear and modular load bearing systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(03OE-02) Optics

03OE-02-BNOC Binoculars/Scopes

Description: Optical systems that permit remote observation during field operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 45 of 189

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-02-FIBR Systems, Fiber Optic

Description: Fiber optic systems that permit remote observation during field operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,23,24,27

03OE-02-LASR Range Finder, Laser

Description: A distance-measuring device capable of instantaneously measuring distance to target with accuracy of +/- one yard/meter.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,27

03OE-02-SCOP Spotting Scopes/Surveillance Telescopes

Description: Optics capable of use in long-range, sometimes long-term, observation of tactical, structural stability, or rescue operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

03OE-02-TILA Optics, Thermal Imaging and/or Light Amplification

Description: Thermal imaging and/or light amplification optics, including night vision equipment and Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) for search operations involving trapped or lost victims or tactical operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

(03OE-03) Scene Control

03OE-03-CACS System, Capture and Containment

Description: Capture and containment system for hazardous material spills.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,23,24

03OE-03-GLRL System, Marking, Green Line/Red Line

Description: Marking system, Green Line/Red Line, battery activated or appropriate substitute.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

03OE-03-KTCL Kit, Chemical Leak Control

Description: Chemical leak control kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24

03OE-03-KTFA Kit, First Aid, Trauma Type

Description: Trauma type first aid kit, including bulk dressings and bandages, splints, occlusive dressings and associated supplies for treating trauma patients in a field environment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,29,30

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-03-LOTO System, Lock Out/Tag Out

Description: Lock Out/Tag Out system to secure, control, or block mechanical, electrical, hydraulic, or pneumatic systems or components to ensure protection of personnel.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27,35

03OE-03-LTPA Lighting, Portable Area Illumination

Description: Portable area illumination for work areas, rescue sites, and staging areas during night operations or in areas with insufficient ambient light.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,20,21,22,23,24,27,35,37

03OE-03-MEGA System, Public Address, Handheld or Mobile

Description: Systems for mass audio notification, including vehicle-mounted high powered speaker systems, or battery powered megaphone / public address systems with corded microphone.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,19,24,25,27,28,29,30,31,32,33

03OE-03-SIGN Signs

Description: Restricted access and caution warning signs, preprinted or field printable, various colors, sizes, and shapes. Includes traffic cones and other free-standing signage, as well as mountable items.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,8,9,14,15,16,17,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,33,34,35

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-03-TIMR Timer

Description: Timer or stopwatch used for monitoring rescuer time on cylinder, entry time/duration, or any other operation requiring accurate time documentation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,23,24,27,29

(03OE-04) Safety Equipment

03OE-04-CRNT Detectors, Current

Description: Equipment for detecting and/or measuring AC or DC current. Includes non-contact detectors for use in finding "live wiring" in walls or collapsed structures.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

03OE-04-EXAC Extinguisher, Fire, Class ABC

Description: Class ABC fire extinguisher, multi-purpose, handheld, 20 lb capacity.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP

Grant Notes: Allowable only for Citizen Corps. Recharge/refill of existing extinguishers is allowable under this item.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03OE-04-GRCA Cables, Grounding

Description: Grounding cables, point-type clamps on both ends; 1/8" stainless steel (uninsulated) 50' minimum.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-04-GRRD Rod, Copper Grounding

Description: Copper grounding rod, 3/4" x 6' (minimum length) with slide hammer or driver for demolition hammer.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

03OE-04-GRRT Tester, Ground Resistance

Description: Ground resistance tester.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

03OE-04-HSMN Monitor, Heat Stress

Description: Heat stress monitor (ambient and personal).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,18,19,22,23,24,27,29

03OE-04-KTTL Kit, Tool, Miscellaneous, Non-sparking

Description: Non-sparking tool kit, to include bung and spanner wrenches and tool box.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27,35

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-04-LTHE Light, Personal, Intrinsically Safe

Description: Compact, hand-held lights or lights mounted on helmets or equipment, or otherwise worn by the user for use in tactical operations and in potentially flammable atmospheres. Includes high-intensity lights as well as light sticks.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,14,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,33,35,36

03OE-04-LTHH Light, Hand-Held or Helmet-Mounted Illumination

Description: Hand-held lights or lights mounted on helmets or otherwise worn by the user for use in non-flammable or non-explosive atmospheres.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,20,22,23,24,25,27

03OE-04-MMTR Multi-Meter, Electrical

Description: Intrinsically safe electrical multi-meter, or VOM (Volt Ohm Meter).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27,35

(03OE-05) Rope Safety

03OE-05-HARN Harnesses, Life Safety/Rappelling

Description: Body harnesses used to support a person during rappelling or rope rescue operations (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,22,23,24,27

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-05-ROPE Rope, Life Safety

Description: Rope of various diameters, lengths, and ratings used specifically for human rescue, egress, hoist, or transport (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,22,23,24,27

03OE-05-ROPH Hardware, Rappelling or Rescue Operations, Life Safety

Description: Rappelling/rescue hardware, including ascenders, descenders, friction devices, hand rope grabs, carabiners, plates, racks, etc. (if covered, certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,22,23,24,27

03OE-05-ROPS Software, Rope, Life Safety

Description: Includes items such as: Prusik cords, softrope grabs, bags, webbing, rope protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,22,23,24,27

(03OE-07) Robots and Remotely Operated Vehicles

03OE-07-ROBT Robots

Description: Robotic platforms to support various mission areas such as explosive device remediation, hazardous materials operations, tactical law enforcement operations, search & rescue, and surveillance/detection.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 52 of 189

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03OE-07-RPVS Vehicles, Remotely Piloted

Description: Remotely piloted vehicles to support various mission areas such as explosive device remediation, hazardous materials operations, tactical law enforcement operations, search & rescue, and surveillance/detection. Examples include unmanned aerial vehicles (fixed or rotary-wing), submersible vehicles, and remotely-controlled ground vehicles.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,22,23,27,35

03OE-07-UPGD Upgrades, Robots or Remotely Piloted Vehicles

Description: Upgrades or accessories to basic robot or RPV platforms, including software upgrades, battery/engine upgrades, range extenders, trailers, etc. Mission specific upgrades such as detectors and disrupters are detailed in other sections such as Explosive Tools, Search & Rescue, and Detection.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22,23,27,35

(03SR) Search & Rescue Equipment

(03SR-01) Pneumatic Equipment

03SR-01-ABAG Airbag, Lifting, Low or High Pressure

Description: Low or high pressure airbag lifting systems, bags, regulators, hoses, controllers, accessories and attachments for lifting heavy objects to extricate trapped victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,23,24,27

03SR-01-COMP Compressor, Industrial Air

Description: Working air compressor, storage systems, accessories and attachments for powering pneumatic tools, systems and equipment. NOT to be utilized for compression of breathing air or supplying breathing air systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03SR-01-SHOR Equipment/System, Shoring

Description: Expandable shoring and raker systems, regulators, controllers, hoses, accessories and attachments for stabilization of unstable loads or structures.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

03SR-01-TLPN Tools, Hand, Pneumatic

Description: Pneumatic-powered hand tools, accessories and attachments for cutting, breaking, drilling or chiseling wood, steel, concrete and other materials. Includes tools for applying or removing fasteners.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(03SR-02) Tools

03SR-02-MARK Tools, Structural Assessment, Marking and Monitoring

Description: Tools, equipment, accessories and attachments for assessing, marking and monitoring damaged structures and their stability.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27,35

03SR-02-SPRY Sprayers, Handheld and Backpack

Description: Handheld and backpack spray tanks/bladders and attachments, air pressure or manual pump operated.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,23,24,27

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03SR-02-TLHN Tools, Hand

Description: Manually operated hand tools, cutting torches, exothermic torches, accessories and attachments for cutting, prying, breaking, shoring, stabilizing, moving, applying or removing fasteners where powered tools are not appropriate or safe to use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

03SR-02-TPEL Tools, Power, Electric

Description: Electrically-powered portable saws, cutters, breakers, drills, pumps, accessories and attachments. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,23,24,27

03SR-02-TPGS Tools, Gasoline-Powered

Description: Internal combustion engine, gasoline-powered portable cutting saws, drills, breakers, coring tools, accessories and attachments for rescue operations. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,22,23,24,27

03SR-02-TPHY Tools, Power, Hydraulic

Description: Portable hydraulically-operated tools and power units, hoses, accessories and attachments for rescue operations. Internal combustion, electric power unit, or manual power unit. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03SR-02-TRIG Tools, Heavy Rigging

Description: Slings, shackles, wire ropes, chains, swivel plates, anchors, hoists and accessories for lifting and moving large objects with cranes or other heavy equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22,23,24,27

(03SR-03) Search Equipment

03SR-03-KMON Kits, Confined Space Air Monitoring

Description: Kits (including monitor, sampling hose, filters, pumps, and accessories) that monitor the atmosphere in confined spaces to detect hazardous environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,19,21,22,23,24,27

03SR-03-LSTN System, Listening

Description: Seismic and acoustic listening devices and accessories for locating trapped and entombed victims not detectable by other means.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27

03SR-03-SCAM Camera, Search

Description: Void area video search camera and accessories for inspecting voids and confined spaces with limited physical access.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27,35

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03SR-03-TPBM Tape, Boundary Marking

Description: Boundary marking tape: YELLOW Caution/RED Danger/ Incident specific (i.e., radiological, biological, chemical).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,9,11,12,14,15,16,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,26,27,28,29,30,33,34,35,36,37

(03SR-04) Canines

03SR-04-DOGS Canines, Search & Rescue

Description: Search & rescue canines, related CBRNE training, protective equipment/garments, and handling accessories.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(03SR-05) Robotic Equipment

03SR-05-RBTL Attachments/Tools, Search & Rescue Robot or Remotely Piloted Vehicle

Description: Attachments/tools for specialized search & rescue capability such as mountable cameras (including infrared), remote manipulators, listening devices, etc. Includes repeater devices for extended remote operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,22,23,24,27

(03WA) Water Operational & Search/Rescue Equipment

(03WA-01) Water Operational Equipment

03WA-01-ALRT Device, Alerting, Water Operations

Description: Plastic, non-corrosive, pealess whistles.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 57 of 189

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-01-BAGB Bag, Body, Underwater

Description: Body bags for recovery operations of bodies and body parts underwater; these bags require holes for drainage as the bag is removed from the water/liquid.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-BAGL Bag, Lift

Description: Bag capable of holding equipment/items for taking to the surface. Must be durable and capable of being hooked to a lifting device.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-DCMP Computer/Gauge, Dive

Description: Dive computers should have at a minimum the following functions: air pressure, depth gauge, time remaining, ascent rate, decompression stops. The computer should be constructed to be durable and easy to read and understand.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-DNIF Knives, Punches, and Cutting Shears, Diving

Description: Knives and other cutting and punching tools for underwater use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-01-KFAD Kit, Medical First Aid, Dive Specific

Description: First aid kit for dive operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-LADD Ladder, Diving

Description: Method of ingress and egress from water onto vessel. Should be durable construction of non-corrosive materials.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-LINE Line, Work, Water Operations

Description: Line for use in all water operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-LOGD Log, Dive

Description: Book for logging dives, dive times and locations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-01-MARK Device, Marking, Marine

Description: Location marking devices for marine use, including diver-down flags and Alpha flags. Includes anchoring mechanism such as magnetic attachment device or grappling hook.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-PROP System, Personal Propulsion

Description: Device to assist diver mobility in the water and conserve diver energy.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-UCUT Cutting/Welding Equipment, Underwater

Description: Torches and other equipment used for cutting or welding underwater. Includes both mechanical cutting tools and thermal cutting/welding tools.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-ULHH Lights, Underwater, Personal

Description: Waterproof, handheld or attached lights designed for individual underwater use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-01-ULIT Lights, Underwater, not Handheld

Description: Waterproof lights designed for underwater use to provide fixed-site illumination.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-UNAV Equipment, Navigation, Underwater

Description: Navigation board for use by divers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-USLD Sled, Towing, Underwater

Description: Sled or other device capable of carrying a body, equipment, or evidence underwater. Can be towed by a diver or moved via an attached underwater conveyance line.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-UWMD Detector, Metal, Underwater

Description: Metal detector adapted for or designed for use underwater.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-01-UWRT Slates/Writing Materials, Underwater

Description: A plastic slate with an attached marker capable of being used while completely submerged.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-01-WACC Housings and Accessories, Underwater/Waterproof

Description: Materials designed to protect equipment such as cameras, sensors, etc. from water penetration during water operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

(03WA-02) Water Search & Rescue Equipment

03WA-02-BAGT Bag, Throw

Description: Rescue device consisting of line in a lightweight bag which can be deployed by securing one end of the line and throwing the entire bag at the target.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

03WA-02-BORD Boards/Sleds, Search and Rescue

Description: Specialized, rapidly deployable craft for water/ice rescue operations, such as river rescue boards, ice rescue sleds, etc. Does not include boats, which are covered separately in Section 17.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 03 CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

03WA-02-SONR Sonar, Imaging

Description: Underwater imaging device utilizing sound waves to assist in search and rescue operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 04 Information Technology

(04AP) Application Systems and Software

(04AP-01) Computer Aided Dispatch

04AP-01-CADS System, Dispatch, Computer Aided

Description: Computer software system(s) used to track and manage public safety incidents and resources.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,15,19,23

(04AP-02) Position Locating Systems

04AP-02-AVLS Systems, Automatic Vehicle Locating (AVL)

Description: Automatic Vehicle Locating (AVL) Systems

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,14,16,19,22,24,27,30,32

04AP-02-DGPS Device, Global Positioning System (GPS)

Description: Global Positioning System (GPS) receiving device, including self-contained handhelds, mobile mounted systems, and accessory devices to enable computers and communications devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,6,8,9,12,14,15,16,22,23,24,25,26,27,30,32,35

04AP-02-OAPT System, Operations Area Personnel Tracking and Accountability

Description: Personnel tracking and accountability systems for use in an operations area, including both administrative tracking systems and precision locating and tracking systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,6,8,9,14,16,22,23,24,27,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 04 Information Technology

(04AP-03) Geographical Information Systems (GIS)

04AP-03-GISD Data, Geospatial

Description: Data related to positions on the Earth's surface in the form of databases, maps, satellite and other remote-sensing imagery. For use with Geospatial Information Systems (Item 04AP-04-GISS).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

04AP-03-GISS System, Geospatial Information (GIS)

Description: Geospatial/Geographical Information Systems (GIS), including application software as well as integrated hardware for implementation. GIS systems support the acquisition, integration and dissemination of geospatial data and imagery. GIS systems provide or support multiple CBRNE terrorism prevention and response functions, including (but not limited to):

- Geospatial Analysis - allows for association of intelligence and location-based information to perform complex analysis and visualization
- Decision Support - provides a mechanism to deliver actionable intelligence, supporting strategic and tactical operations
- Situational Awareness - supports a common operational picture with near real-time intelligence fused with geospatial information fully describing the area of operations in a spatial context
- Navigation
- Monitoring (tracking, weather, traffic, assets, environment, damage assessments, disease surveillance)
- Modeling - combines complex spatial information and applies modeling tools to predict consequences of events in support of planning, mitigation, response and recovery
- Mapping - presents fused information in a standard, distributable and easily recognizable format
- Reporting (activity, after-action, alert-warning, location, situation, coverage portrayal)

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

(04AP-04) Risk Management Software

04AP-04-RISK Software, Risk Management

Description: Software or systems that facilitate capture, quantification, and management of risk factors involved in specific tasks, environments, or programs.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,10

Section 04 Information Technology

(04AP-05) Incident Management

04AP-05-CDSS Software, ICS

Description: Incident Command System (ICS) software including command/plans and decision-support tools.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,14,15,22,23,24,27

04AP-05-CRED System, Credentialing

Description: Software application and associated hardware and material for creating site/event credential badges and controlling scene access.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes: Should be compliant with FIPS Publication 201-1.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,8,9,14,17,24

04AP-05-SVIS Software, Operational Space Visualization

Description: Operational space visualization tools.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,8,9,14,22,23,24,27,30,32,35

(04AP-06) Analytical Tools

04AP-06-CBRN Software, CBRNE/Commercial Chemical/Hazard

Description: CBRNE/commercial chemical/hazard software and response system that enables the tracking, identification, and/or querying of information relating to CBRNE sources.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,14,18,19,23,24,26

Section 04 Information Technology

04AP-06-PMOD Software, Plume Modeling

Description: Plume modeling fate and transport software and/or databases capable of real-time linkage to sensors and meteorological monitoring and detection.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,5,8,9,14,19,24,25,26,28

04AP-06-TRAF Software, Traffic Modeling

Description: Software designed to depict traffic flow, identify congestion points, and predict impact of accidents or deliberate alterations of traffic patterns such as alterations of signal times, detours, closures, etc. Traffic flow may be for vehicular, maritime, aviation, pedestrian, or other flows.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,4,6,19,37

(04AP-07) Inventory

04AP-07-INVN Software, Equipment Tracking and Inventory

Description: Application software for tracking of tangible equipment, including location and person(s)/organization(s) responsible.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,8,9,16,24,27,31,35,37

(04AP-08) Simulation

04AP-08-SIMS Simulators

Description: Systems that provide interactive audio-visual simulation of operational situations to support training, planning, or decision making.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes: This category includes computer-based systems as well as outdoor systems using modified or replica equipment. Team-based force-on-force systems such as the Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) or computer-based team training systems are allowable for specialized terrorism prevention- and protection-oriented law enforcement training. However, law enforcement simulators for individual training such as video-based decision making, marksmanship, and "shoot/no-shoot" systems are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,5,8,9,14,19,22,23,24,25,26,28

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 04 Information Technology

(04AP-09) Notification and Warning Systems

04AP-09-ALRT Systems, Public Notification and Warning

Description: Systems used to alert the public of protective actions or to provide warning to the public in the event of an incident, such as sirens, the Emergency Alert System (EAS), and the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,EMPG,EOC

Grant Notes: Fees related to telecommunications services to support the system are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this item.

When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,19,25,28

(04HW) Hardware

(04HW-01) Computers

04HW-01-HHCD Computing Device, Handheld

Description: Handheld computing devices with connectivity. Includes a variety of platforms such as PDAs and Windows-compatible devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,8,9,14,16,23,24

04HW-01-INHW Hardware, Computer, Integrated

Description: Computer hardware and operating system software designated for use in an integrated system allowable under the indicated grant programs. Such systems include detection, communication, cybersecurity, logistical support and Geospatial Information Systems. This item may include networking hardware (routers, wireless access points, etc.), servers, workstations, notebook computers, and peripherals such as printers and plotters procured with an allowable system and necessary for its implementation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: Only hardware procured as part of a system allowable under the indicated grant programs is allowable under this item.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,6,8,9,14,15,23,24,28

Section 04 Information Technology

04HW-01-MOBL Computer, Mobile Data

Description: Mobile computer devices, usually mounted permanently in vehicle, operating from DC power supply. Used for data upload and download, as well as local data entry.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,14,19,23,24

(04HW-02) Peripherals

04HW-02-BARC Equipment, Bar Code Reading and Printing

Description: Bar code readers and printers, including devices that have wireless network capabilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,16,24,31

04HW-02-RFID Devices, Radio Frequency Identification

Description: Radio Frequency Identification Devices (RFID) and associated readers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,16,24,31

(04MD) Media Devices

(04MD-01) Cameras and Surveillance Equipment

04MD-01-CMRA Camera, Still

Description: Still camera, digital or film.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,8,10,35

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 69 of 189

Section 04 Information Technology

04MD-01-IRED Camera, Infrared (IR)

Description: Infrared (IR)
a. Thermal
b. Forward Looking Infrared Radiation (FLIR), and/or
c. Infrared detection

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,8,10

04MD-01-IRIL Equipment, Illumination, IR

Description: Infrared illumination equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,8,10

04MD-01-LAMP Equipment, Light Amplification

Description: Light amplification (night vision enhancement) equipment, including hand-held, helmet mounted, or equipment-mounted tactical systems. Includes hardware/accessories necessary for helmet/equipment mounting.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,8,10

04MD-01-UCAM Camera, Underwater (Still/Video)

Description: Still or video camera adapted or designed for use underwater.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,10,27

Section 04 Information Technology

04MD-01-VCAM Camera, Video

Description: Video camera.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10,19

(04MD-02) Projectors

04MD-02-PROJ Projector, Video

Description: Video projector.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10,15,19

(04MD-03) Displays

04MD-03-DISP Display, Video

Description: Video display - assorted technologies including CRT, Plasma, LCD, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes: Purchases of video displays using Emergency Management Program Grant funds are allowable only for displays to be used in command/operations centers.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,7,8,14

(04SN) Sensor Devices

(04SN-01) Remote Sensors

04SN-01-PTMS Station, Portable Meteorological

Description: Portable meteorological station that monitors (at a minimum) temperature, wind speed, wind direction, precipitation, relative humidity, and barometric pressure.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,19,21,23,24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 04 Information Technology

04SN-01-XMIT Transmission Device, Wireless, Remote Sensor

Description: A device which, when attached to a remote sensor such as a video camera or chemical detector, allows wireless transmission of data to a distant base. May use radio frequency (RF) or infrared (IR) transmission.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,6,8,9,19,22,23,24,27,30,32

(04SW) System and Networking Software

(04SW-04) Network Operating and Monitoring Systems

04SW-04-NETW Software, Network

Description: Software for networking, monitoring network performance and/or maintaining configuration.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,10,15,22,24,28,30,32

(04SW-05) Monitoring Software

04SW-05-SCAD System, SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition)

Description: A software/hardware system designed primarily to monitor and control remote sensors and actuators. Uses vary from large-scale examples such as refinery or power grid control to building HVAC systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,PSG,BZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10,14

Section 05 Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment

(05AU) Authentication Devices

(05AU-00)

05AU-00-BIOM Device, Biometric User Authentication

Description: Devices that utilize biometric characteristics (fingerprints, palm prints, retinal scanning, etc.) to authorize access to facilities and/or systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,10

05AU-00-TOKN System, Remote Authentication

Description: System used to provide enhanced remote authentication, usually consisting of a server, some synchronization scheme, and a device or token.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,7,8,10,28

(05EN) Encryption

(05EN-00)

05EN-00-ECRP Software, Encryption

Description: Encryption software for protecting stored data files or email messages.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,22,24,30,32

05EN-00-ETRN Encryption, Data Transmission

Description: A class of network access solutions, usually for remote access, that provide encrypted user access. May be used for remote access, point to point, or link encryption. Includes virtual private networks, and encrypted transmission modes such as SSH and SSL.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,22,24,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 05 Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment

(05HS) Host Level Security

(05HS-00)

05HS-00-FRNS Software, Forensic

Description: Application suites that allow in-depth analysis of hosts based on operating system and file systems. Software of this type may be used by law enforcement officers, government/corporate investigators and consultants to investigate the aftermath of computer-related crimes. Forensics software generally includes disk analysis tools, tools for the recovery of deleted files, and integrated database support to mark files and data of interest to investigators.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

05HS-00-MALW Software, Malware Protection

Description: Software for protection against viruses, spyware, and malicious code. May be obtained for individual hosts or for entire network segments.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

05HS-00-PFWL System, Personal Firewall

Description: Personal firewall for operation on individual workstations. Usually a software solution, but appliances are also available. See also: 05NP-00-FWAL.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

(05NP) Network Level Security

(05NP-00)

05NP-00-FWAL Firewall, Network

Description: Firewall (software or standalone appliance) for use in protecting networks. See also 05HS-00-PFWL.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,19,22,23,24,28,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 05 Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment

05NP-00-IDS System, Intrusion Detection

Description: Intrusion Detection System (IDS) deployed at either host or network level to detect unauthorized or aberrant behavior on the network. Software and hardware (appliance) solutions exist.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,15,22,24,28,30,32

05NP-00-SCAN Tools, Network Vulnerability Scanning

Description: Port scanners and other tools designed to identify security vulnerabilities on networks or individual hosts on target networks.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,15,22,24,28,30,32

05NP-00-SEIM System, Security Event/Incident Management

Description: Software or appliance that gathers data from multiple security sources such as firewalls, intrusion detection systems, malware protection systems, etc. to provide log file consolidation and event correlation capability in support of network security operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,9,10,15,22,24,28,30,32

(05PM) Patch and Configuration Management

(05PM-00)

05PM-00-PTCH System, Patch/Configuration Management

Description: System to manage the update and installation of patches, applications, and/or operating systems utilized by an organization in order to maintain current "version control."

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,10,14,15,19,22,23,24,28,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 75 of 189

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

(06CC) Commercial

(06CC-01) Cell - Digital

06CC-01-CELL Phone, Cellular

Description: Cellular phone

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

(06CC-02) Data & Messaging

06CC-02-2WAY Device, Messaging, 2-Way Text

Description: Text messaging device with 2-way capability.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,10,15,19,20,21,22,23,27

06CC-02-DSAD Device, Data Service Access

Description: PCMCIA card, serial device, or USB device for access to on-line data services.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8,10,12,14,19,22,23,27,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CC-02-PAGE Services/Systems, Paging

Description: Paging services/systems, 1-way text messaging.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,19,22,23,27

(06CC-03) Satellite Phone

06CC-03-SATB Phone, Satellite Base

Description: Satellite communication device, fixed location.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

06CC-03-SATM Phone, Satellite Mobile

Description: Satellite communication device, mobile.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CC-03-SATP Phone, Satellite Portable

Description: Satellite service with handheld device.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

(06CC-04) Satellite Data Services

06CC-04-EQSD Equipment, Satellite Data

Description: Satellite earth station transmitter and receiver, usually Ku-Band. Examples include, but are not limited to Iridium and INMARSAT A and B.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

06CC-04-SADS Services, Satellite Data

Description: Satellite data services (Internet access via satellite connection). Commercial providers of Internet connectivity via satellite.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CC-04-SSBR Services, Satellite, Brokered

Description: Full-service rental/lease of satellite transponder time, including truck and technicians.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

06CC-04-SSFT Space Segment, Full-Time, Leased

Description: Satellite transponder time purchased on long-term contracts.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

06CC-04-SSHB Space Segment, Hourly, Brokered

Description: Satellite transponder time purchased by the hour.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,19,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

(06CC-05) Priority Services

06CC-05-PRTY Priority Services, Communications

Description: Services to ensure priority communication over common carrier media, such as cellular phones or telephone land lines. Includes Government Emergency Telecommunications Service (GETS), NCS Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Program, and NCS Wireless Priority Services (WPS).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,19,22,23

(06CP) Private

(06CP-01) Land-Mobile Radios & Bases

06CP-01-BASE Radio, Base

Description: Base radio system.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,15,19,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CP-01-HFRQ Radio, High Frequency (HF) Single Sideband

Description: High frequency (HF) single sideband communications equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2

06CP-01-MOBL Radio, Mobile

Description: Mobile radio equipment, deployed in/on vehicles, or can also be deployed as temporary base stations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,14,15,19,22,23,24,27,30,32

06CP-01-PORT Radio, Portable

Description: Individual/portable radio transceivers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,12,14,18,19,22,23,24,27,30,32,33,34

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CP-01-REPT Repeaters

Description: An electronic device that receives a weak or low-level signal and retransmits that signal to extend usable range.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,14,15,18,19,20,22,23,24,27,30,32

06CP-01-VOTR Receivers, Voter

Description: A device that evaluates the comparative strength and signal/noise ratio from multiple receivers on the same frequency, selects the "best" signal and retransmits.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,14,15,18,19,20,22,23,24,27,30,32

(06CP-02) Bridging/Patching/Gateway Equipment

06CP-02-BRDG Equipment, Bridging/Patching/Gateway

Description: Includes a wide range of equipment and software utilized to connect disparate communications networks. Systems range from cords that can patch two radios to interface boxes that can link dozens of radios, phones, computers, etc. in multiple sessions.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,14,15,19,23,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

(06CP-03) Other Land-Mobile Radio Equipment

06CP-03-BAMP Amplifiers, Bi-directional

Description: Bi-directional amplifiers, application defined.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,14,19,23,27

06CP-03-ICOM Intercom

Description: System for hands-free (wired or wireless) communication for limited numbers of personnel in close proximity, such as vehicle crew members. Includes systems designed for underwater use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,19,22,23,24,27,30,32

06CP-03-MWAV Radio, Microwave Link

Description: Microwave link for remote control of radio base stations or for links between infrastructure components and other communication assets.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,15,23,27

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CP-03-NRSC Cable, Non Radiation-Shielded Transmission

Description: Non radiation-shielded transmission cable between base/repeater and antenna.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,22,23,24,27,30,32

06CP-03-PRAC Accessories, Portable Radio

Description: Speaker/microphone extensions to portable radios. Sometimes used within encapsulated/partially encapsulated suits, where restricted access to radio equipment impedes normal portable radio operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,19,22,23,24,27,30,32

06CP-03-TOWR Systems, Antenna and Tower

Description: Fixed and portable.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,15,18,19,23,27,28

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

(06CP-04) Wide Area Networks

06CP-04-WADN Network, Wide Area Digital

Description: Wide area digital network, voice/data capable.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,15,19,22,27

(06CP-05) Wire-Line Communication

06CP-05-BRAC Bridge, Audio Teleconferencing

Description: Device to connect more than two parties (up to several dozen) into a single audio conference.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,15,19,23

06CP-05-LPBX Exchange, Private Branch, Portable

Description: Portable private branch exchange (PBX)

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,14,23,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CP-05-VCNB Bridge, Video Teleconferencing

Description: Device to connect more than four parties (up to several dozen) into a single video conference.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,15,23

06CP-05-VCON Teleconferencing, Video

Description: Video teleconferencing over ISDN telephone lines or broadband facilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,15,23

(06CP-06) Communications Security (COMSEC) Support Equipment

06CP-06-SAFE Safe, GSA-Rated

Description: Safe for storing sensitive material and equipment such as encryption keys or encryption key loaders.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8

Section 06 Interoperable Communications Equipment

06CP-06-SHRD Shredder / Disintegrator

Description: Shredding or disintegrating device for the destruction of sensitive materials such as reports or encryption key material.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: Products evaluated by the National Security Agency can be found in (a) NSA/CSS Evaluated Products List (EPL) for High-Security Disintegrators, Annex A to NSA/CSS 02-02-K, dated 31 July 2006; or (b) NSA/CSS Evaluated Products List (EPL) for High Security Crosscut Paper Shredders, Annex A to NSA/CSS 02-01, dated 9 April 2005.

Only products contained in one of these two lists are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8

Section 07 Detection

(07BD) Biological Detection

(07BD-01) Portable

07BD-01-KFAS Kit, Field Assay

Description: Field assay kit.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,13,21,23,24,27

07BD-01-PTST Kit, Protein Test

Description: Protein test kit.
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,13,21,23,24,27

(07BD-02) Transportable Lab Equipment

07BD-02-DNRN Analysis, DNA/RNA Detection

Description: DNA/RNA detection analysis (example: PCR, ECL).
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,13,21,23,24

Section 07 Detection

(07BS) Biological Support

(07BS-01) Portable

07BS-01-KBBA Kit, Biological Sampling/evidence - Batch

Description: Biological sampling and evidence kit. Collects samples for later analysis.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,12,13,21,23,24,27

07BS-01-KBPA Sampler, Biological, Portable Air

Description: Portable air sampler for biological sampling/evidence.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,11,13,21,23,24,26

(07BS-03) Fixed-site Sampling and/or Detection Systems

07BS-03-KBAP Kit, Biological Sampling/evidence - Automated Perimeter Sampling Systems

Description: Biological sampling/evidence kit - automated perimeter sampling systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,9,10,13,21,23,24,26

Section 07 Detection

(07CD) Chemical Detection

(07CD-01) Portable

07CD-01-CLAS Strips, Classifier (pH, Waste Water, Chemical)

Description: Waste water classifier strips, pH and chemical.
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,13,21,23,24,27,31

07CD-01-DPFI Detector, Flame Ionization (FID), Point, VOC

Description: Flame ionization detector (FID) for point detection of volatile organic compounds (VOC).
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-DPPF Detector, Flame Photometry, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Flame photometry detector for point chemical agent detection.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-DPIR Detector, Infrared Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing infrared spectroscopy. DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,13,21,22,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 90 of 189

Section 07 Detection

07CD-01-DPMG Detector, Multi-sensor Meter, Point, Chemical

Description: Multi-sensor meter with minimum of O2 and LEL for point chemical detection.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-DPPI Detector, Photo-Ionization (PID), Point, Volatile Organic Chemical (VOC)

Description: Photo-ionization detector (PID) for point detection of volatile organic chemicals (VOC).
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-DPRS Detector, Raman Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing Raman spectroscopy.
DIQCode: [I]
[Note: Replaces 07CD-01-DPFR.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-DPSI Detector, Ion Mobility Spectrometry, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Ion mobility spectrometry (IMS) detector for point chemical agent detection.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

Section 07 Detection

07CD-01-DPSW Detector, Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW), Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Surface acoustic wave detector for point chemical agent detection.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-FTIR Detector, Fourier Transform Infrared, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing infrared spectroscopy with Fourier Transform capability. DIQCode: [I]
[Note: Replaces 07CD-01-DPFR.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-INPA Paper, Indicating, (M-8)

Description: Indicating paper, chemical warfare agent. DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-INTP Tape, Indicating (M-9)

Description: Indicating tape, chemical warfare agent
DIQCode: [D, I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

Section 07 Detection

07CD-01-KCTC Kit, Colorimetric Tape/Tube/Chip

Description: Colorimetric tape/tube/chip kit specific for TICs and WMD applications.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,29

07CD-01-KLSV Kit, Chemical Classifying

Description: Chemical classifying kit for unknown liquids, solids and vapors.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,13,21,22,23,24,27

07CD-01-KPCB Kit, PCB Test

Description: PCB test kit.
DIQCode: [D, I, Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27

07CD-01-KTHG Kit, Mercury Test / Mercury Vapor Test

Description: Mercury and mercury vapor test kit.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27

Section 07 Detection

07CD-01-KWTR Kit, Chemical Agent Water Test

Description: Chemical agent water test kit.
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27

07CD-01-M256 Kit, M-256(A1)

Description: M-256(A1) detection kit for chemical agent (military grade; blister: HD/L; blood: AC/CK; and nerve: GB/VX) detection.
DIQCode: [D, I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,22,23,24,27

07CD-01-MONO Detector, Single Chemical Sensor

Description: Single gas meter with point chemical detection.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,21,22,23,24,27

07CD-01-POLY Detector, Reactive Polymer

Description: Reactive polymer point chemical agent detector.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,22,23,24,27

Section 07 Detection

(07CD-02) Lab Equipment

07CD-02-DLSP Detector, Spectroscopic, Laboratory, Chemical Agent

Description: Laboratory-grade chemical detector using Raman spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, or a combination of both types in a single device chassis. DIQCode: [I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,22,23,24,27

07CD-02-DPGC Detector, Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer, Chemical Agent

Description: Gas chromatograph and/or mass spectrometer detector for chemical agent detection (GC and/or MS). DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,13,21,22,23,24,27

(07CD-03) Fixed Site Sampling and/or Detection Systems

07CD-03-IREDDetector, Fixed Site, Chemical

Description: Chemical detection devices designed to be mounted in buildings or on fixed exterior mounts that utilize infrared detection technologies such as Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR), Raman, FT-IR/Raman, or photoacoustic infrared (PIR) for chemical detection. DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,9,10,14,21,23,24,27

(07CD-04) Standoff Detectors

07CD-04-DCSODetector, Stand-Off, Chemical

Description: Stand-off chemical detector. FTIR system. DIQCode: [D, I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,9,10,14,21,23,24,27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 95 of 189

Section 07 Detection

(07CS) Chemical Support

(07CS-01) Portable

07CS-01-KAVC Kit, Air/Vapor Chemical Sampling

Description: Air/vapor chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,25,26,27

07CS-01-KLCS Kit, Liquid Chemical Sampling

Description: Liquid chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,32,34

07CS-01-KSCS Kit, Solid Chemical Sampling

Description: Solid chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,32,34

07CS-01-LEAK Detectors, Leak

Description: Leak detectors (e.g., soap solution, ammonium hydroxide, ultrasonic, etc.).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27

Section 07 Detection

(07ED) Explosive Detection

(07ED-01) Portable

07ED-01-DOGS Canines, Explosive Detecting

Description: Explosive detecting canines, related CBRNE training, protective equipment/garments, handling and training accessories.
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,19,22,25,27

07ED-01-SNIF Air-Sampler, Explosive Detecting, Handheld

Description: Handheld air-sampling explosive detectors.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,27,33

(07ED-03) Fixed-Site Sampling and/or detection systems

07ED-03-PORT Portal, Explosive Detecting

Description: Ion mobility spectrometry (IMS) explosives screening equipment. Two types: walk-through and drive-through (vehicle).
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,13,18,19,22,24,33

07ED-03-SWPE System, Swipe Test, Explosive Detection

Description: An explosive detection system that utilizes cloths, papers, strips or other items to wipe a surface. The sampling medium is then placed in a machine that analyzes vapor to detect/identify the explosive.
DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,13,19,22,24,27

Section 07 Detection

(07RD) Radiological Detection

(07RD-01) Portable

07RD-01-DOSP Dosimeter, Personal

Description: Personal dosimeter, including film, Thermoluminescence Dosimetry (TLD), and Optical Stimulated Luminescence (OSL).
DIQCode: [D,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,12,13,24,27

07RD-01-DOSS Dosimeter, Self-Reading

Description: Self-reading dosimeter (SRD) or pocket ionization chambers (PIC).
DIQCode: [D,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,19,22,23,24,27

07RD-01-EPD Dosimeter, Personal, Electronic

Description: Electronic personal dosimeter (EPD).
DIQCode: [D,Q]
[Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-DOSE.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,14,18,19,21,22,23,24,27,29,34

07RD-01-HHSM Meter, Survey, Handheld

Description: Handheld survey meter such as Geiger-Mueller (GM) meter or ionization chamber. Various probes allow detection of alpha/beta, beta/gamma, and neutron.
DIQCode: [D,Q]
[Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-HHCM.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,34

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 07 Detection

07RD-01-PDGA Detector, Radiation, Alarming, Personal (Gamma and Neutron)

Description: Personal radiation (gamma and neutron) detection device which provides an alarm based on detection, but does not quantify dose-rate.
DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,34

07RD-01-RIID Identifier, Isotope, Radionuclide

Description: Handheld spectrometer for nuclide identification using crystals such as NaI, CZT, LaBr, and Germanium.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]
[Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-02-HHSP.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,12,13,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,34

(07RD-02) Transportable lab Equipment

07RD-02-DRHS Detector, Radionuclide, High-Sensitivity

Description: Radionuclide detector utilizing high-purity crystal such as germanium.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]
[Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-DHPG.]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,9,11,12,13,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,27,29,34

(07RS) Radiological Support

(07RS-01) Portable

07RS-01-AFCB Equipment, Air Sampling

Description: Air flow calibrators for samplers.
Personal air sampler.
Area air sampler (high volume).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 3,6,8,9,12,13,18,19,20,21,24,25,33

Section 07 Detection

(07SE) Support Equipment

(07SE-01) Portable

07SE-01-IHTS Sensor, Heat, Infrared

Description: Heat sensing device.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27

07SE-01-THMS Thermometer, Surface

Description: Surface thermometer.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,22,23,24,27,29

(07SE-03) Fixed Site Sampling

07SE-03-ENVS Equipment, Environmental (Weather) Surveillance

Description: Environmental (weather) surveillance equipment to support CBRNE detectors.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,8,9,12,14,15,18,19,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29

Section 07 Detection

(07ZZ) Non-CBRNE Detection Equipment

(07ZZ-00)

07ZZ-00-NCBR Equipment, Specialized Hazard Detection, non-CBRNE

Description: This category includes specialized equipment not included elsewhere in Section 7 that is intended for all-hazards detection missions, and that is limited to (or focuses primarily on) non-CBRNE related events (e.g., seismographs).

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,18,22,23,24,27

Section 08 Decontamination

(08D1) Individual Decontamination

(08D1-01) Personal Decontamination Items

08D1-01-KITD Kits or Packets, Personal Decontamination

Description: Kits or packets used for emergency personal decontamination.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,25,27,30

08D1-01-LOTN Lotion, Decontamination

Description: Alternate solution to neutralize chemical warfare agents.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,25,27,30

(08D2) Active Decontamination

(08D2-01) Decontamination Corridor Support

08D2-01-HTRB Heater, Portable Air Blower

Description: Provides climate control for victims during necessary decontamination operations during inclement conditions.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,24,26,30,33

08D2-01-HTRW Heaters, Water, Transportable

Description: Used to heat water for decontamination applications in the field.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,24,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 08 Decontamination

08D2-01-LDCD Device, Liquid Decontamination Containment

Description: Containment devices intended for use in the decontamination corridor for decontamination of equipment, people, and vehicles.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,27,30

08D2-01-LITE Lighting, Decontamination Area

Description: Portable area lighting system suitable for use in active decontamination area.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,14,23,24,25,27,30

08D2-01-LITR Device, Victim Extrication

Description: Devices such as litters, stretchers, stokes baskets, etc. for moving non-ambulatory victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27,30

08D2-01-PPTS System, Personal Property Tracking

Description: Personal property tracking system to identify personal effects of decontaminated victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 23,24,29,30,33,34

Section 08 Decontamination

08D2-01-TDCS Items, Support, Decontamination Corridor

Description: Signs, signals, traffic cones, lights, hazmat tape, directional signage, strobes, glow sticks, loudspeakers, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,14,24,25,26,27,30

08D2-01-WWCD Drum, Waste Water Containment

Description: Drums or bladders for waste water containment and decontamination shower waste collection. To be used in conjunction with Item 08D2-01-LDCD.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,27,30

(08D2-02) Emergency Decontamination

08D2-02-EDCS Equipment, Gross Decontamination Application

Description: Equipment or system with the capability to immediately reduce contamination of individuals with potentially life-threatening exposure, with or without the formal establishment of a decontamination corridor.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,23,24,25,30

08D2-02-MCDS Systems, Mass Casualty Decontamination

Description: Mobile or fixed systems capable of delivering water or solutions in varying temperatures and at sufficient flow rates for the purpose of washing numerous contaminated victims. Suitable systems may be tents, trailers, vehicle mounted, or integrated into building systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: No fixed construction is allowable; systems must be mobile or portable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,23,24,25,30

Section 08 Decontamination

(08D2-03) Technical Decontamination

08D2-03-SHWR Shower, Portable Decontamination

Description: Framework designed to deliver water/decontamination solution at low pressure, low volume.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,24,27,29,30

08D2-03-TDED Equipment, Technical Decontamination - Dry

Description: Equipment used to decontaminate or remove dry materials.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,30

08D2-03-TDEW Equipment, Technical Decontamination - Wet

Description: Equipment used in the physical or chemical process of deliberate decontamination for responders and their equipment using liquids/solutions.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,27,29,30

(08D2-04) Site/Equipment Decontamination

08D2-04-SOLN Solution, Decontamination, Site (Not For Personnel)

Description: Equipment and site decontamination solutions (not approved for humans).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,35

Section 08 Decontamination

(08D3) Post-Decontamination

(08D3-01) Blankets and Clothing

08D3-01-BLKT Blankets, Disposable

Description: Disposable blankets.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,18,20,23,24,25,27,29,30,33

08D3-01-CLOM Clothing, Disposable Modesty

Description: Disposable modesty clothing, with footwear; adult and child sizes.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24,25,26,27,29,30,33

(08D3-02) Bags

08D3-02-BCNT Bags, Cadaver, Non-transparent

Description: Non-transparent cadaver bags.
See also 09MS-01-BAGB

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,12,23,24,27,30,34

Section 09 Medical

(09ME) Medical Equipment

(09ME-01) General

09ME-01-BAGM Bag/Kit/Pack, Medical

Description: Portable vessel that contains various medical supplies and equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09ME-01-COTS Cots

Description: Portable, lightweight structures that are easily assembled to accommodate patients in supine position. Typically used in shelter operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09ME-01-MCIK Equipment/Kits, Multi-Casualty Incident (MCI)

Description: Fully equipped kits that contain all equipment and materials to coordinate multi-casualty incidents, including (but not limited to) triage tags/supplies, clip boards and related forms, color-coded marking tape and tarps for treatment areas, medical branch position vests; field operation guide (FOG) for medical branch/MCI operations and local protocols.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,32

Section 09 Medical

09ME-01-PEDT Tool, Pediatric Patient Assessment and Management

Description: These tools allow for the rapid assessment of pediatric patients using length based assessment to determine equipment size and medication dosages.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,33

09ME-01-SHEL Shelter, Medical

Description: Easy to assemble structure to provide temporary shelter for patients and medical practitioners. Constructed of lightweight frame and/or inflatable.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

(09ME-02) Airway Management

09ME-02-AWVG Equipment, Airway Management

Description: Basic and advanced durable airway management equipment. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32

09ME-02-ETCO Monitor, End Tidal CO2, Quantitative/Qualitative

Description: Monitor that allows for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of end tidal CO2 for patients that are breathing and/or being ventilated.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09ME-02-OXYE Equipment, Oxygen

Description: Durable oxygen equipment (e.g., cylinders, regulators, manifolds, etc.) to facilitate the storage and delivery of medical oxygen.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09ME-02-SUCT Equipment, Suction Units

Description: Negative pressure devices that enable suctioning of patient airway. Airway maintenance device. Various models, both powered and manually operated.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,32,33

09ME-02-VENT Ventilators

Description: Positive pressure ventilators that deliver regulated volumes of oxygen to patients requiring invasive respiratory support. Adult and pediatric applications.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30

(09ME-03) Diagnostic/Monitoring/Defibrillation

09ME-03-BCNI Monitor, Blood Chemistry, Non-Invasive

Description: Non-invasive medical device used to monitor blood levels of substances such as methemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09ME-03-BPSL Equipment, Blood Pressure

Description: Manual and automated blood pressure equipment/products.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09ME-03-DEAE Defibrillator, Automated External

Description: Simple device that enables rapid application, automated assessment, and (when necessary) delivery of corrective electrical impulse for lethal cardiac dysrhythmias. Use of AED by practitioners with minimum or no training.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09ME-03-DEMP Defibrillator/Cardiac Monitors/Pacing

Description: Advanced cardiac monitoring/defibrillation/pacing devices for use by practitioners with advanced medical training.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09ME-03-GLUM Meters, Glucose

Description: Simple device that rapidly analyzes blood glucose levels from capillary blood sample.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09ME-03-MCCD Device, Mechanical Chest Compression

Description: Mechanical device that encircles a patient's thorax and provides mechanical chest compressions in lieu of extended CPR. May be attached to a backboard.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09ME-03-OTOP Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope

Description: Devices used during patient assessment to facilitate the examination of the eyes and ears.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09ME-03-POXI Oximeter, Pulse

Description: Non-invasive device that monitors oxygen saturation levels in blood.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09ME-03-STET Stethoscope

Description: Durable stethoscope to assist in patient care through audible assessments (auscultation). Durable and disposal models available.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09ME-03-THER Thermometer

Description: Devices that enable assessment of patient temperature (all routes, including oral, axillary, tympanic, and rectal).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

(09ME-04) Immobilization

09ME-04-SPIN Equipment, Spinal Immobilization

Description: Adjuncts that enable spinal immobilization of patients encountered in a variety of positions and situations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09ME-04-SPLT Splints, Durable

Description: Splints that enable all types of limb immobilization. All types and sizes.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Section 09 Medical

(09ME-05) Patient Movement/Transfer

09ME-05-GURN Gurneys

Description: Portable patient movement devices. Adjustable positions both vertical and horizontal. Durable medical equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09ME-05-LITR Litters/Stretchers

Description: Hand-carried patient transport devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

(09ME-06) Intravenous Equipment

09ME-06-PUMP Pump, Intravenous

Description: A device to deliver accurate rates of IV fluids for both medication administration and volume infusion.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30

Section 09 Medical

(09ME-07) Public Health

09ME-07-ISOL Equipment, Patient Isolation

Description: Equipment designed to maintain a continuous negative or positive pressure environment to isolate potentially contaminated or contagious patients requiring airborne precautions.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,32,33

09ME-07-PCNT Equipment, Pharmaceutical Counting

Description: Equipment used to count and separate capsule or tablet forms of pharmaceuticals.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 31,32

09ME-07-PLBL Equipment, Pharmaceutical Labeling

Description: Equipment used to prepare and print labels for pharmaceuticals dispensed during emergency situations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 31,32

09ME-07-TRAN Equipment, Translation/Accessibility

Description: Equipment used to communicate emergency medical information between non-English speaking, hearing-impaired, or visually-impaired patients (or patient representatives) and emergency medical, hospital or public health providers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,32,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

(09MO) Mortuary Operations

(09MO-01) Autopsy Tools and Equipment

09MO-01-BSAW Saw, Bone, with Suction

Description: A high speed oscillating-action saw. Cuts through bone without harming soft tissue. The saw may be used for removing the skull cap, making linear cuts, or taking small bone specimens. Includes suction to collect bone dust.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-CENT Centrifuge

Description: Apparatus for centrifugal processing of tissue or specimens for toxicology or further exam.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-LITS Lighting, Surgical, with Arm

Description: Movable surgical lighting for observation and photo purposes.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-LTBX Lightbox

Description: Light source with flat surface for viewing x-rays.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

Section 09 Medical

09MO-01-MCRO Microscope

Description: Microscope for pathology examination.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-MCRV Microscope, with Video and Recording Capability

Description: Microscope equipped for forensic documentation of pathology, agents, etc. and distance viewing for consultation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-OBRD Board, Osteometric

Description: Measurement and comparison tool for age and sex determination.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-RIBC Cutter, Rib

Description: Branch cutter for opening chest cavity.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

Section 09 Medical

09MO-01-SCAL Scale, Autopsy

Description: Hanging autopsy scale for weighing organs.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-SINK Sink, Autopsy

Description: Stainless steel sink with aspirator and vacuum breaker with reverse flow for waste removal. Includes faucet and hot / cold water and spray hose assembly with cold water control valve, nozzle and 10 feet of flexible hose.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-TABL Table, Autopsy

Description: An autopsy cart made for use in extreme conditions including mobile morgues or trailers. X-ray ready.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-01-TANT Tools, Anthropology

Description: Measurement and comparison models for age and sex determination.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

Section 09 Medical

09MO-01-TOOL Tools, Autopsy

Description: Autopsy tools for measuring, manipulating or removing bone or tissue, such as sliding or spreading calipers, flat chisel, metal hammer, dissection knife, dissection scissors, enterotomy scissors, forceps and hemostats.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

(09MO-02) Storage and Transport

09MO-02-BHST Hoist, Body

Description: Cadaver lift designed for one or two persons to move a decedent in a confined area. May be mounted or self-propelled.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-02-RACK Racking, Lightweight, Portable

Description: Portable lightweight racks for decedents to be used in temporary refrigerated areas such as tents or trailers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

09MO-02-REFR Refrigerators, Body (2,3, or 4 body)

Description: Stand alone refrigerator units for 2,3, or 4 bodies to increase storage space in trailers or temporary morgues.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,34

Section 09 Medical

(09MS) Medical Supplies

(09MS-01) General

09MS-01-ALPP Pads, Alcohol Prep

Description: Single-use alcohol prep pad to cleanse patient skin surface.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09MS-01-BAGB Bag, Body, Heavy-Duty

Description: Single-use body bag to contain deceased patients.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,32,33,34

09MS-01-KDEB Kit, Debridement, and Supplies

Description: Single-use, disposable kit to clean soft tissue injuries and surfaces.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

Section 09 Medical

09MS-01-LNEN Linens

Description: Disposable and non-disposable linen products.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09MS-01-MEDS Supplies, Medication Administration

Description: Various disposable and non-disposable supplies to facilitate the administration of medications.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-01-NEAG Needles, Assorted

Description: Various size/gauge needles to draw fluids and/or administer medications.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-01-POVO Solutions and Applicators, Povidine Iodine

Description: Various brushes and swabs saturated with Povidine to cleanse skin surface area.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09MS-01-SCRN Screen, Privacy

Description: Portable screen to provide privacy and visual screening during patient examination, triage, treatment, or stabilization.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,30,32,33

09MS-01-SHER Shears/Scissors, Medical

Description: Standard medical shears to enable cutting of various materials.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-01-SHEY Shield, Eye Irrigation Lens

Description: Single-use, disposable eye lens with catheter to facilitate irrigation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09MS-01-SUTR Suture, Various Sizes

Description: Various size absorbable and non-absorbable sutures.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

Section 09 Medical

09MS-01-SUTS Supplies and Materials, Suture

Description: Single-use, disposable supplies or kits to support suturing procedures.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

09MS-01-TNDP Depressor, Tongue

Description: Single-use, disposable device used for oral assessment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-01-TTAG Tags and Supplies, Triage

Description: Single-use, disposable patient marking devices for use during multi-casualty triage management.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30

(09MS-02) Airway Management/Ventilation

09MS-02-AWMG Supplies, Airway Management

Description: Airway management supplies, basic and advanced. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system. Non-durable supplies.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09MS-02-BITE Block, Bite

Description: Disposable device designed for insertion between patient's teeth. Respiratory maintenance device.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09MS-02-NATU Tubes, Nasogastric

Description: Single-use, disposable nasogastric tube.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09MS-02-NEBU Nebulizer

Description: Nebulizer assembly to facilitate the administration of aerosolized medications and solutions.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-02-OXYA Supplies, Oxygen Administration

Description: Oxygen administration supplies, basic and advanced. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 16,27,29,30,32,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 123 of 189

Section 09 Medical

09MS-02-SUCT Supplies and Adjuncts, Suction

Description: Catheters, tubing, wands and miscellaneous connection devices for use with suction devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,29,30,33

09MS-02-THOR Kit, Thoracostomy and Supplies

Description: Self-contained kit to perform and support chest decompression.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09MS-02-VENT Ventilator, Disposable

Description: Positive pressure ventilators that deliver regulated volumes of oxygen to patients requiring invasive respiratory support. Adult and pediatric applications.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32

(09MS-03) Infection Control

09MS-03-BAGH Bag, Biohazard

Description: Variable size, disposable bags to contain materials soiled with infectious fluids/products.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,13,18,20,26,27,29,30,32,33,34

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09MS-03-BIOD Supplies, Biohazard Disposal

Description: Various non-durable vessels to contain and manage materials soiled with biohazards.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,13,18,20,26,27,29,30,32,33,34

09MS-03-DSIN Supplies, Disinfectant and Antiseptic

Description: Commercial disinfectant and antiseptic products to clean skin and other surfaces.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,13,18,20,26,27,29,30,32,33,34

09MS-03-GLVN Gloves, Biomedical, Non-Sterile

Description: Variable size, single-use examination gloves. Disposable, non-latex. Non-sterile.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,12,13,18,20,21,22,24,26,27,29,30,32,33,34

09MS-03-GLVS Gloves, Biomedical, Sterile

Description: Various sizes, sterile biomedical gloves.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09MS-03-HYGP Supplies, Personal Hygiene

Description: Various skin disinfectant and hygiene supplies.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,25,26,27,30,33

09MS-03-ISOS Supplies, Body Substance Isolation

Description: Body substance isolation supplies (masks, gowns, eye protection). Various isolation barriers to protect practitioners from exposure to infectious substances.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

(09MS-04) Bandages/Dressings/Tapes

09MS-04-BAND Bandages and Dressings

Description: Variable size, disposable bandages and dressing to treat all types of soft tissue wounds. Non-durable absorbent products.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-04-HSBN Bandages and Products, Hemostatic

Description: Sterile bandages coated or impregnated with substances that enhance suppression of active bleeding, as well as other materials that perform a similar function.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09MS-04-TAPE Tape, Adhesive

Description: Various size adhesive medical tape.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

(09MS-05) Intravenous Therapy

09MS-05-IVBG Bag, Intravenous Pressure Infusion

Description: Pressure infusion device for use with intravenous solution bags to expedite fluid delivery.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09MS-05-IVSA Supplies, Intravenous Administration

Description: Various intravenous solutions and needle/catheter assemblies.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09MS-05-NEIO Needles, Intraosseous Infusion

Description: Various size/gauges to facilitate fluid/medication administration.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09MS-05-SYRC Cartridge Injector, Syringe

Description: Assembly that facilitates syringe use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

09MS-05-SYRG Syringe

Description: Various size syringes, with and without built-in needles. For use in drawing and administering medications and solutions. Also used in injection and aspiration of air from some airway devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32,33

(09MS-06) Monitoring/Defibrillation

09MS-06-PROB Electrodes/Probes, Monitoring

Description: Self-adhesive electrodes to facilitate electrical monitoring. Single-use, disposable.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

(09MS-07) Patient Movement/Transfer

09MS-07-REST Supplies/Systems, Patient Restraint

Description: Multi-use patient restraints and systems; easy to apply with minimal training (including limb and torso restraints).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,33

(09MS-08) Immobilization

09MS-08-SPIN Supplies, Spinal Immobilization

Description: Various devices (e.g., cervical collars, head immobilizers) to immobilize/stabilize the neck and spinal region.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09MS-08-SPLT Splints, Disposable

Description: Splints that enable all types of limb immobilization. All types and sizes.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Section 09 Medical

(09MS-09) Obstetrics

09MS-09-KTOB Kit, Obstetrical

Description: Self-contained kit with supplies required to support obstetrical procedures.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,29,30,33

(09PH) Pharmaceuticals

(09PH-01) General

09PH-01-ADEN Adenosine

Description: Anti-dysrhythmic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-ALBU Albuterol

Description: Bronchodilator.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-AMIO Amiodarone

Description: Anti-dysrhythmic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-ANTA Antacids

Description: Antacid.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-ATVT Ipratropium

Description: Bronchodilator.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-BCLM Beclomethasone

Description: Steroid, oral inhalant or nasal spray for respiratory disorders.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-CACL Calcium Chloride

Description: Electrolyte used in resuscitation settings.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-DEXT Dextrose

Description: Glucose compound for use in hypoglycemia.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-DIPH Diphenhydramine

Description: Antihistamine.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-DOPA Dopamine

Description: Used in emergency setting to treat acute hypotension.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-ELEC Fluid, Electrolyte Replacement, Oral

Description: Crystalloid solutions for Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-EPIA Epinephrine, Auto-Injector

Description: Epinephrine packaged in auto-injector.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-EPIP Epinephrine

Description: Catecholamine, used in cardiac arrest, as a vasoconstrictor acute hypotension, as a bronchodilator and antispasmodic in bronchial asthma.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-FURO Furosemide

Description: Diuretic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-GLUC Glucagon

Description: Anti-hypoglycemia agent.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-LIDO Lidocaine, all concentrations

Description: Anti-dysrhythmic as well as analgesic properties.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-MASU Magnesium Sulfate

Description: Electrolyte replacement, anticonvulsant, bronchodilator, anti-dysrhythmic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-METP Methylprednisolone

Description: Corticosteroid; bronchodilation and anti-inflammatory characteristics.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-NTRO Nitroglycerin

Description: Nitrate; vasodilator and smooth muscle relaxant.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-OXYG Oxygen

Description: Oxygen.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-POLY Polysporin Ointment

Description: Antibiotic ointment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-RING Ringers Solution, Lactated

Description: Crystalloid solution used for fluid replacement.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-SALI Saline Solution

Description: Crystalloid solution used for fluid replacement.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-SISU Silver Sulfadiazine Cream

Description: Silver sulfadiazine, a sulfa drug, is used to prevent and treat infections of second- and third-degree burns.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-SOBI Sodium Bicarbonate

Description: Electrolyte. Useful in the management of crush syndrome.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-TCOP Tetracaine Ophthalmic

Description: Ophthalmic anesthetic for use in eye injuries.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Section 09 Medical

09PH-01-THEO Theophylline

Description: Bronchodilator.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-THIA Thiamine

Description: Vitamin.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-01-WATR Water, Sterile

Description: Fluid solution; topical irrigation.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

(09PH-02) Analgesics/Sedatives

09PH-02-ACET Acetaminophen

Description: Analgesic, anti-pyretic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-02-ASA Acetylsalicylic Acid

Description: Anticoagulant; analgesic, anti-inflammatory; anti-pyretic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-02-IBUP Ibuprofen

Description: Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent; analgesic, anti-pyretic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

09PH-02-KETO Ketorolac

Description: Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent; analgesic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 30,33

09PH-02-MZLM Midazolam

Description: Sedative, anticonvulsant; benzodiazepine.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

(09PH-03) Antibiotics/Antiviral

09PH-03-ADAM Adamantines

Description: Anti-viral.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-AMOX Amoxicillin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-CEPH Cephalexin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-CHLO Chloramphenicol

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-03-CPRO Ciprofloxacin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-DOXY Doxycycline

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-ERYT Erythromycin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-GENT Gentamicin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 140 of 189

Section 09 Medical

09PH-03-MZOL Methronidazole

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27,30,32

09PH-03-NEUR Neuraminidase Inhibitors

Description: Anti-viral.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-RIBA Ribavirin

Description: Anti-viral.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

09PH-03-STMY Streptomycin

Description: Antibiotic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 141 of 189

Section 09 Medical

09PH-03-TRIM Trimethoprim/Sulfamethoxazole

Description: Antibacterial agent.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

(09PH-04) Narcotics/Narcotic Antagonists

09PH-04-BUTO Butorphanol Injection

Description: Narcotic analgesic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-04-MOSU Morphine Sulfate

Description: Narcotic analgesic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-04-NALX Naloxone

Description: Narcotic antagonist.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

(09PH-05) Antidote

09PH-05-AMNI Amyl Nitrite

Description: Vasodilator. A component of the Cyanide Antidote Kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-ATSF Atropine Sulfate

Description: Anticholinergic. Antidote for organophosphate and nerve agent exposure.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-CALG Calcium Gluconate

Description: Electrolyte used in acute cases for hyperkalemia, hypocalcaemia, or calcium antagonist overdose. A topical preparation is available for use in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-CANA CANA Auto-Injector

Description: Diazepam packaged in an auto-injector. For use in the management of nerve agent and organophosphate exposure.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-05-CHAR Charcoal, Activated

Description: Used in emergency setting to treat oral ingestion poisoning/overdoses.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-COBL Hydroxocobalamin

Description: Vitamin analog. Cyanide antidote.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-CYKT Kit, Cyanide Antidote

Description: Kit includes Sodium Nitrite, Sodium Thiosulfate and Amyl Nitrite inhalant or other FDA-approved products for cyanide poisoning.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-DTPC Ca-DTPA, Pentetate Calcium Trisodium Injection

Description: Radiation treatment drug for treating internal contamination from Plutonium, Americium, and Curium.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-05-DTPZ Zn-DTPA, Pentetate Zinc Trisodium Injection

Description: Radiation treatment drug for treating internal contamination from Plutonium, Americium, and Curium.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

09PH-05-METB Methylene Blue

Description: Used in emergency setting for hemoglobinopathies.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-NAAK Nerve Agent Antidote Kit (NAAK)

Description: Pralidoxime chloride autoinjector - 2-PAM; Atropine autoinjector, or a combination autoinjector.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-POTI Potassium Iodide

Description: Used in radiation emergency - protects the thyroid in a radiation emergency.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-05-PRAL Pralidoxime Chloride

Description: Used in nerve agent and organophosphate exposures. Component of Nerve Agent Antidote Kit (NAAK).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-05-PRUS Prussian Blue

Description: Used in emergency setting for radiation exposures, specifically cesium.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

09PH-05-SOTH Sodium Thiosulfate

Description: Used in the treatment of cyanide poisoning; a component of cyanide antidote kits.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

(09PH-06) Gastrointestinal (GI)

09PH-06-BISM Bismuth Products

Description: Antiemetic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-06-GRAN Gransetron

Description: Antinauseant and antiemetic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

09PH-06-LOPE Loperamide

Description: Antidiarrheal agent.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,30

09PH-06-PHNG Phenergan

Description: Antiemetic.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

(09PH-07) Anticonvulsant

09PH-07-DIAZ Diazepam

Description: Anticonvulsant (may be used as part of the treatment for exposure to nerve agents.)

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 09 Medical

09PH-07-FOSP Fosphenytoin

Description: Anticonvulsant.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-07-LORA Lorazepam

Description: Sedative; antianxiety agent; benzodiazepine.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09PH-07-PHNT Phenytoin

Description: Anti-convulsant.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Section 09 Medical

(09TR) Training

(09TR-01) Equipment

09TR-01-CSIM Equipment, Training/Casualty Simulation

Description: Life-like human body replicas that enable medical practitioners to train in various scenarios.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

09TR-01-MKIT Supplies, Moulage

Description: Moulage supplies include prosthetics, makeup, and other materials used to simulate wounds/injuries for training/exercise purposes.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,29

09TR-01-SAIT Simulator, Auto Injector, Training

Description: Training simulator for auto injectors such as CANA and NAAK.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18,27,29,30

Section 10 Power

(10BC) Batteries and Power Cells

(10BC-00)

10BC-00-BATT Batteries, All Types, Sizes

Description: Batteries for all recommended equipment. Types including, but not limited to Alkaline, Nickel-Cadmium (Ni-CAD), Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH), Lithium (Li-Ion). Form factors such as AA, AAA, C and D cells, 9-Volt, Clamshell.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,22,23,24,25,27,30,32

10BC-00-FCEL Cells, Fuel

Description: Fuel Cells.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,14,15,16,22,23,24,30,32,33,36

10BC-00-SOLR Chargers

Description: Including but not limited to solar, natural gas, shore power, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: For use only with allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,14,16,19,22,23,24,30,32

(10GE) Generators

(10GE-00)

10GE-00-GENR Generators

Description: Generators, varying types and sizes, including gasoline, diesel, propane, natural gas, alternator, gas turbine powered devices, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,14,15,16,22,23,24,27,30,32,33,36

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 10 Power

(10PE) Other Power-Related Equipment

(10PE-00)

10PE-00-BCON Conditioners, Battery

Description: Battery conditioners.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,14,22,23,24,27,30,32

10PE-00-GFCI Equipment, Ground Fault Circuit Interruption

Description: Portable, high-reliability, all electronic device used to protect responders from electrocution by interrupting any unintentional electrical path between a source of current and a grounded surface when using electrical equipment at an incident scene.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,14,15,16,22,23,24,27,30,32,33,36

10PE-00-INVT Inverters

Description: Equipment for DC to AC conversion.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,10,14,22,23,24,27,30,32

10PE-00-PCDS System, Power Conditioning

Description: Systems that provide protection against power spikes, surges, and momentary drops so that serviced equipment receives "clean" power.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,7,8,9,14,15,16,19,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

Section 10 Power

10PE-00-PTSW Switch, Power Transfer

Description: Switch for power output transfer to support generator maintenance and fueling.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,10,22,24,30,32

10PE-00-RECT Rectifiers

Description: Equipment for AC to DC conversion.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,8,9,10,14,22,23,24,27,30,32

10PE-00-REEL Reels, Electric Cord

Description: Electric cord reels.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24,27

10PE-00-UPS Supply, Uninterruptible Power (UPS)

Description: Systems that compensate for loss of power to serviced equipment for some period of time. May include short-duration battery devices, or standby generator devices for longer duration.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: UPS equipment purchased with grant funding is for use only with other allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,7,8,9,14,15,16,19,22,23,24,27,28,30,32

Section 11 CBRNE Reference Materials

(11RE) References

11RE-00-RFCB References, CBRNE

Description: Publications and other materials that provide educational or operational information useful in the planning and execution of response to CBRNE incidents.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

11RE-00-RFDB Databases, Reference

Description: Databases containing chemical information (properties, physical characteristics, decontamination information), modeling tools, medical and first aid information, blast radii, transport labeling, or other information useful in all-hazards incident response, and designed for access through a handheld, notebook, or desktop computer. Includes centralized databases designed for remote access as well as databases incorporated into mobile systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

11RE-00-RFEX References, Field Expedient

Description: Publications or other reference material suitable for use at the scene of an incident or during preplanning, training, and exercise development.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

11RE-00-RFNC Reference Materials, non-CBRNE

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,4,5,8,9,14,15,18,21,22,23,24,27,29

Section 12 CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles

(12TR) Trailers

12TR-00-H2OT Trailer, Water/Source

Description: Water trailers (potable and non-potable) with distribution system and pump.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19,23,24,26,29,30,33

12TR-00-MOVR Mover, Prime, for Equipment/Water Trailers

Description: A vehicle used to tow equipment trailers, such as a semi-trailer tractor. This item is only allowable if purchased for use with other allowable items such as the trailers in Items 12TR-00-TEQP and 12TR-00-H2OT.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,18,22,23,24,27,29,30,31,32,33,34

12TR-00-TEQP Trailer, Equipment

Description: Trailers for transport of equipment to an incident or training site.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,PSIC

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Under the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program, only trailers that will be used for the storage/transport of interoperable communications equipment are allowable.

Trailers purchased with CCP funding must be used specifically for training of Citizen Corps volunteers or in support of Citizen Corps volunteers' response to emergencies. Trailers purchased with CCP funding are not for use by professional responders. The grantee is responsible for storing, managing, and maintaining the trailer. Note that vehicles with which to pull the trailer are not allowable under CCP. Also, trailer maintenance costs are not eligible under CCP.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,12,13,14,20,22,23,24,27,29,30,31,32,33

Section 12 CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles

(12VE) Vehicles

12VE-00-ABUS Vehicle, Mass Casualty Transport

Description: Specialized vehicles such as "Ambulance Buses" to transport stretcher-borne patients during a mass-casualty event. Includes retrofit kits to convert existing vehicles into mass casualty transports.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 26,27,29,30,31,32,34

12VE-00-CMDV Vehicle, Command, Mobile

Description: Mobile command vehicles for use at incident scene.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,PSIC

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,8,9,14,15,19,22,23,24,34

12VE-00-MISS Vehicle, Specialized Mission, CBRNE

Description: Specialized vehicles designed to support specific CBRNE mission area requirements. Examples include deployment vehicles, tactical intervention vehicles, hazmat units, communications units, bomb response units, mobile morgue units, and special transport units such as all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), 2-wheeled personal transports for fully suited bomb technicians, and robot trailers designed to accommodate special mission equipment and accessories.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,PSIC

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Under the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program, only mobile communications units that include interoperable communications equipment are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,3,8,9,12,14,22,23,24,26,27

Section 12 CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles

12VE-00-SPEC Vehicle, Specialized Emergency Management

Description: Specialized vehicles for emergency management operations. This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of response equipment and personnel to incident sites which may have limited or restricted access as a result of an emergency or disaster.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,PSIC

Grant Notes: This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,3,8,9,12,14,22,23,24,26,27

Section 13 Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment

(13IT) Information Technology

(13IT-00)

13IT-00-ALRT System, Alert/Notification

Description: Alert and notification equipment that allows for real-time dissemination of information and intelligence among responders via equipment such as cellular phones, pagers, text messaging, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC

Grant Notes: Fees related to telecommunications services to support the system are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this item.

When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,10,11,14,18,19,23,24,25,27,28,30,36

13IT-00-DACQ Data Acquisition

Description: Software for data collection and information / intelligence gathering, including data mining and search tools that support inferential analysis, including trend analysis.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,17,18,22,23,24,27,35

13IT-00-DEXC Data Exchange and Interoperability

Description: System or software designed to facilitate the exchange and interoperability of data on extramural or legacy systems such as databases, dispatch systems, records management systems, and other systems containing data useful in terrorism incident prevention.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,12,14,15,16,19,23,24,27,29,35,36,37

13IT-00-DFSN Data Fusion/Synthesis

Description: Software, system or suite for accepting disparate inputs and producing organized information. May use multiple sensor inputs to develop a situational picture, and/or multiple inputs from different intelligence sources to create a correlated set of accessible data.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,12,14,15,16,19,23,24,27,29,35,36,37

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 13 Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment

13IT-00-FACE Software, Facial Recognition

Description: Facial recognition software for access control, identification of criminal actors (IFF), etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted INCITS 385-2004, Information technology - Face Recognition Format for Data Interchange. Only software compliant with this standard will be allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,6,8,10,19,27

13IT-00-FEES Fees, Usage, for databases containing terrorist threat information

Description: One-time or recurring fees for the use of commercial databases containing terrorist threat information.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,6,7,8

13IT-00-INTL Systems, Intelligence Sharing

Description: Implementation of and connectivity to network-based systems to enhance intelligence and information sharing capabilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: DHS encourages grantees using DHS funds in support of information sharing and intelligence fusion and analysis to leverage available Federal information sharing systems, including Law Enforcement Online (LEO) and the Homeland Security Information Network (HSIN).

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,23,24,27

13IT-00-SGNT Software, Investigative, Signals Intelligence

Description: Investigative software for collating and analyzing data from signals intelligence such as Pen Registers and wiretap management tools.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5,6,7,8

Section 13 Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment

(13LE) Law Enforcement Equipment

(13LE-00)

13LE-00-SURV Equipment, Law Enforcement Surveillance

Description: Surveillance equipment and related accessories, including by not limited to: audio, data, and visual equipment. Includes electronic equipment such as Pen registers (equipment capable of capturing incoming and outgoing phone numbers, along with the duration of calls, without listening to the actual conversations). Also includes equipment designed to extract information from personal digital assistants (PDAs) and cellular devices such as cellular phones and messaging devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Use is subject to the prohibitions contained in Title III of the Omnibus Crime and Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (the "Wiretap Act"), 18 U.S.C. 2510-2521.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,14,15,19,22,27,35

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

(14CI) Support Equipment for Continuation of Critical Infrastructure Operations

(14CI-00)

14CI-00-COOP System, Information Technology Contingency Operations

Description: Back-up computer hardware, operating systems, data storage, and application software necessary to provide a working environment for contingency operations. May be a purchased remote service or a dedicated alternate operating site.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,10

(14EX) Explosion Protection

(14EX-00)

14EX-00-BCAN Receptacles, Trash, Bomb-Resistant

Description: Explosive-resistant trash receptacles.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

No standard currently exists for these products. Grantees are advised to carefully review vendor specifications and test results prior to purchase.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

14EX-00-BSIR Systems, Building, Blast/Shock/Impact Resistant

Description: Systems to mitigate damage from blasts, shocks, or impacts, such as column and surface wraps, breakage/shatter resistant glass, window wraps, and deflection shields.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10,19,22

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

(14SW) Surveillance, Warning, Access/Intrusion Control

(14SW-01) General

14SW-01-ALRM Systems/Sensors, Alarm

Description: Systems and standalone sensors designed to detect access violations or intrusions using sensors such as door/window switches, motion sensors, acoustic sensors, seismic, and thermal sensors. May also include temperature sensors for critical areas.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10,15,28

14SW-01-ASTN Network, Acoustic Sensor Triangulation

Description: A network consisting of some number of deployed acoustic sensors and one or more processing nodes for data integration and analysis. Such networks can be "tuned" to one or more ranges of frequencies to detect sounds such as gunshots, heavy weapons discharge, explosions, MANPAD launches, vehicle noises, etc., and utilize acoustic triangulation to provide accurate location data. Such networks can be wired, wireless, or hybrid, and are capable of operation near critical infrastructure assets or in wide areas.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10,19

14SW-01-DOOR Doors and Gates, Impact Resistant

Description: Reinforced doors and gates with increased resistance to external impact for increased physical security.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

14SW-01-EXTM System, Fire Extinguisher Monitoring

Description: System for monitoring the presence and inflation pressure of fixed-location fire extinguishers to ensure that they are usable and are not stolen for possible misuse.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

14SW-01-LITE Lighting, Area, Fixed

Description: Fixed high-intensity lighting systems for improved visibility in areas such as building perimeters and surveillance zones.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10,15,28

14SW-01-LRHW Long Range Hailing and Warning Device

Description: Long range hailing and warning device capable of producing highly directional sound beams, allowing users to project warning tones and intelligible voice commands at great distances. LRHW may be interconnected to other surveillance, warning, access or intrusion control devices into an integrated system.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Purchase and installation of LHRW with grant funds is subject to FEMA Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review and compliance with applicable Federal, state and local environmental requirements.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

14SW-01-PACS System, Physical Access Control

Description: Locking devices and entry systems for control of physical access to facilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

14SW-01-SIDP Systems, Personnel Identification

Description: Systems for positive identification of personnel as a prerequisite for entering restricted areas or accessing information systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Should be compliant with FIPS Publication 201-1.

Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,10,14,15,16,17,19,20,22,23,24,27,31,32,33,35

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 162 of 189

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

14SW-01-SIDV Systems, Vehicle Identification

Description: Systems for identification of vehicles, ranging from decals to radio frequency identification (RFID) or other transponder devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,10,16

14SW-01-SNSR Sensors/Alarms, System and Infrastructure Monitoring, Standalone

Description: Standalone sensors/alarms for use on critical systems or infrastructure items (security systems, power supplies, etc.) to provide warning when these systems fail or are near failure.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10,11

14SW-01-VIDA Systems, Video Assessment, Security

Description: Camera-based security systems utilizing standard, low light, or infrared technology.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10,19

14SW-01-WALL Barriers: Fences; Jersey Walls

Description: Obstacles designed to channel or halt pedestrian or vehicle-borne traffic in order to protect a physical asset or facility.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,10,16,17,19,26

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

(14SW-02) Waterfront

14SW-02-HSCN Equipment, Hull Scanning

Description: Devices or systems used to scan ship hulls for attached devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

14SW-02-RADR Systems, Radar

Description: Scanning systems for detection of objects such as vessels, personnel, and other objects.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6,8,10

14SW-02-SONR Systems, Sonar

Description: Includes several different types of underwater sound wave imaging:

Imaging Sonar: A high-frequency sonar that produces video-like imagery using a narrow field of view. The sonar system can be pole-mounted over the side of a craft or hand-carried by a diver.

Scanning Sonar: Consists of smaller sonar systems that can be mounted on tripods and lowered to the bottom of the waterway. Scanning sonar produces a panoramic view of the surrounding area and can cover up to 360 degrees.

Side Scan Sonar: Placed inside of a shell and towed behind a vessel. Side scan sonar produces strip-like images from both sides of the device.

3-Dimensional Sonar: Produces 3-dimensional imagery of objects using an array receiver.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Certain sonar devices that will not damage the environment or require special permitting under the National Environmental Policy Act are eligible for funding. These devices are intended to support the detection of underwater improvised explosive devices (IED). The eligible types of sonar, and short descriptions of their capabilities, are provided in the description of this item.

Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,10

Section 14 Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

14SW-02-VBAR Barriers, Vessel

Description: Deployable, modular systems for restricting the movement of vessels.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Section 15 Inspection and Screening Systems

(15IN) Inspection Systems

15IN-00-PLSN System, Pulsed Neutron Activation, Non-Invasive

Description: Screening system utilizing pulsed neutrons. Non-destructive detection of CWAs in sealed containers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,10,22,24

15IN-00-RADR Radar, Ground/Wall Penetrating

Description: Radar systems designed to penetrate walls or ground to allow detection of hidden objects.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,19,22,23,24,27,35

15IN-00-XRAY System, Mobile Search & Inspection; X-Ray

Description: Portable X-Ray systems for use in search and screening operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,22,24,27

(15SC) Screening Systems

15SC-00-PMON Monitors, Portal

Description: Systems to scan vehicles/cargo for radioactive content. Various sizes for vehicles, packages (large and small) and pedestrians. Does not identify radionuclide.
DIQCode: [D,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,19,22,24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 15 Inspection and Screening Systems

15SC-00-PMSP Monitor, Portal, Spectroscopic

Description: Systems to scan vehicles/cargo for radioactive content and identify source radionuclide. Variants include vehicle, rail, and seaport container configurations.
DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

See ODP Bulletins 133 and 168 for special guidance on these items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,19,22,24

15SC-00-PPSS Systems, Personnel/Package Screening

Description: Fixed systems such as walk-through magnetometers and conveyor-belt x-ray systems used to screen personnel and packages for hazardous materials/devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,10,19,22,24

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

(16AR) Animal Restraint

16AR-00-BORD Boards, Knee

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-CHUT Chutes, Cattle and Hog, Portable

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-HLTR Halters

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-LART Lariat

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16AR-00-LEAD Leads, Nose

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-LESH Leashes

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-PADL Paddles, Hog

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-PANL Panels

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16AR-00-PBNG Probangs

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-PENS Pens, Crates, Kennels, Portable

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-PROD Prods, Electric

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16AR-00-SNAR Snare, Hog

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16AR-00-SPEC Speculum, Swine Mouth

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16BI) Burning and Incineration Supplies

16BI-00-MINC Materials, Incineration

Description: Clean fuel oil and other incineration materials.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16BI-00-PINC Incinerators, Portable

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16CD) Cleaning, Disinfection, and Fumigation

16CD-00-BLCH Bleach

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24,29,30,31,32,33,34

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16CD-00-DISN Disinfectants, Surface and Topical

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24,29,30,31,32,33

16CD-00-KBR Potassium Bromide

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24,30,31,32,33

16CD-00-NAOH Sodium Hydroxide and Vinegar

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24

16CD-00-SODA Soda Ash

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

(16DE) Disposal Equipment and Supplies

16DE-00-DLIN Draglines

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DE-00-LINR Liners, Heavy Plastic

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21,23,24,31,33

(16DP) Depopulation Equipment

(16DP-01) Documentation

16DP-01-GEUT Guidelines, Euthanasia

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16DP-02) Equipment/Supplies

16DP-02-LINR Lining/Covering, Buried Waste

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,21

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16DP-02-PSTL Pistol, Bolt, Captive

Description: Captive bolt pistol (appropriate gauge).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DP-02-SLTN Solution, Euthanasia

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16DT) Diagnostic and Treatment Equipment

(16DT-01) Containers and Supplies

16DT-01-BSAM Supplies, Veterinary, Blood Sampling

Description: Veterinary blood sampling supplies, including needles, syringes, blood tubes, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-01-CTBH Container, Packing, Biohazard

Description: Biohazard handling and packing containers/bags.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,11,12,13,20,21,23,24

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16DT-01-CTSH Containers, Sharps

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,18,20,21,23,24,27,29,30,31,32,33

16DT-01-CTSP Containers, Specimen

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,12,13,18,20,21,24,30,31,33,34

16DT-01-ICEP Packs, Ice

Description: Ice packs for shipping and access to freezer.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,12,13,20,21,27,30,31,32,33

16DT-01-IDNT Supplies, Animal Identification

Description: Animal identification supplies such as back tags, marker crayons, waterproof tape and pens.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

(16DT-02) Instruments

16DT-02-BLDE Scalpels/Blades, Disposable, Veterinary

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-02-CHSL Chisel

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-02-FRCP Forceps

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12,13,20,23,24,29,30,31,32,33,34

16DT-02-PLIR Pliers

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20,23,24,27

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16DT-02-SHER Shears/Scissors, Surgical, Veterinary

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16GN) General

16GN-00-FILE Storage, File

Description: Plastic file boxes or filing cabinets for field use.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16GN-00-GHND Guidelines, Animal Handling

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16GN-00-QFRM Forms, Quarantine, Veterinary

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 16 Agricultural Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation

16GN-00-REFM Materials, Reference

Description: Reference materials for specific animal management in disasters/agro-terrorism.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16GN-00-SAID System, Animal Identification

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

Section 17 CBRNE Prevention and Response Watercraft

(17WC) Watercraft

17WC-00-BOAT Watercraft, CBRNE Prevention and Response

Description: Surface boats or vessels with appropriate specialized equipment, designed to perform prevention and response missions within port areas, waterways, dams, reservoirs, rivers, lakes, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,PSG,IBSGP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: This category allows for the purchase of surface boats and vessels for homeland security purposes, including prevention and response. Allowable uses for CBRNE terrorism prevention and response watercraft include protection of ports, critical waterways, dams, reservoirs, rivers, and large lakes. To be eligible, these waterways must be identified as a critical asset to the state through a vulnerability assessment. In addition, the State Homeland Security Strategy or Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy must identify these waterways as critical assets requiring state and/or local prevention and response capabilities.

Allowable costs for this watercraft category include the purchase of surface boats and vessels, as well as customary and specialized navigational, communications, safety, and operational equipment necessary to enable such watercraft to support the homeland security mission. Licensing, registration fees, insurance and all ongoing operational expenses are the responsibility of the grantee or local units of government and are not allowable under these grant programs.

Prior to obligating funds in this equipment category for missions other than port security, grantees must obtain a written waiver from FEMA by consulting with their Preparedness Officer and providing a detailed justification for the request.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27

Section 18 CBRNE Aviation Equipment

(18AC) Aircraft

18AC-00-ACFT Aircraft, CBRNE

Description: Special-purpose fixed-wing aircraft, helicopters, and air-safety containers for CBRNE terrorism prevention, response, mitigation and/or remediation. Includes modifications/upgrades to existing aircraft.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,PSG,IBSGP

Grant Notes: This category allows for the purchase of special-purpose aviation equipment where: (a) such equipment will be utilized primarily for homeland security objectives and permissible program activities; (b) the local units of government certifies that it has an operating aviation unit; and (c) the costs for operation and maintenance of such equipment will be paid from non-grant funds. Aviation equipment is defined to include fixed-wing aircraft, helicopters, and air-safety containers for CBRNE terrorism prevention, response, mitigation and/or remediation.

Allowable costs include the purchase of customary and specialized navigational, communications, safety, and operational equipment necessary for CBRNE prevention, response and/or recovery. Prior to obligating funds for this category of equipment, grantees must obtain a waiver from Department of Homeland Security Secretary through G&T by first consulting with their FEMA Preparedness Officer and providing a detailed justification for obligating funds in this category, and receiving approval to obligate funds. The detailed justification must address the following requests:

1. Please justify the need for the aircraft and how the requested platform best meets that need as compared to other options.
2. Please certify on signed letterhead that an existing aviation unit is operating and will continue to operate independent of the requested funding.
3. Please identify the applicable goals and objectives in your State/Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy that the requested aircraft addresses.
4. Please explain how the requested aircraft fits into the State/Urban Area's integrated operational plans.
5. Please explain what types of terrorism incident response and prevention equipment with which the requested aircraft will be outfitted.
6. Please describe how this aircraft will be used operationally and which response assets will be deployed using the requested aircraft.
7. Please describe how this aircraft will be utilized on a regular, non-emergency basis.

Licensing, registration fees, insurance, and all ongoing operational expenses are the responsibility of the grantee or the local units of government and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, the purchases of general-purpose public safety aircraft such as, but not limited to, firefighting planes or police helicopters are not allowable. Furthermore, local units of government, including State agencies, must certify that they have an operating aviation unit and that no expenses will be charged against the grant award for the operation of such aviation unit. Also prohibited is aviation equipment acquisition that is inconsistent with the State's updated homeland security assessment and strategy.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,21,23,24,27,31

18AC-00-ACMC Equipment/Kits, Aircraft Mass Casualty Conversion

Description: Equipment used to convert and use non-medical aircraft (fixed or rotary-wing) for patient transport.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,PSG

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25,27,29

Section 19 CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

(19GN) General

19GN-00-BGPK Bags / Packs

Description: Carry bags or wearable packs for storage and transportation of personal gear and equipment, personal protective equipment, and miscellaneous equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,CCP,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,14,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,33,35,36,37

19GN-00-COMP Compressors and Systems, Breathing Air

Description: Air compressor or cascade system suitable for refilling self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or self-contained underwater breathing apparatus (SCUBA) cylinders. Output must be compliant with NFPA 1989, Standard on Breathing Air Quality for Fire and Emergency Services Respiratory Protection.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,26,27

19GN-00-FANE Fan, Intrinsically Safe, Exhaust

Description: Intrinsically safe exhaust fan for ventilation of confined spaces or enclosed areas with contaminated atmospheres.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,22,23,24,27

19GN-00-FANV Fan, Cooling/Heating/Ventilation

Description: For personnel and decontamination tent use. Not for use in explosive environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9,23,24,29,30,32,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 181 of 189

Section 19 CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

19GN-00-FUEL Container, Fuel Storage

Description: Portable and transportable containers for various fuels, including gasoline, diesel, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

19GN-00-H2OD System, Water Distribution

Description: Mobile systems and equipment for the transport and distribution of potable or non-potable water. Includes pumping systems, piping, and storage containers with spigots or other facilities for filling personal containers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25,26,30,33

19GN-00-H2OP System, Water Purification

Description: Portable system for producing potable water, with integrated pump; battery or AC powered.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25,26,30,33

19GN-00-HSSF Housing, Subsistence and Sanitation

Description: Housing for response forces (e.g. tents, shelters, rehab trailers), subsistence and sanitation (field support).

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

Section 19 CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

19GN-00-OPCK Overpack

Description: Overpack container, used to consolidate a load or facilitate handling of packages or cargo.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,23,24

19GN-00-RFGR Refrigerator/Freezer

Description: Refrigerator/freezer for maintaining temperature control (cooling) for pharmaceuticals, vaccines, reagents, samples, or evidence.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Allowable if used to maintain pharmaceuticals, reagents, and other allowable items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 13,24,30,31,32,33

19GN-00-RFMN Monitors/Recorders, Temperature and Humidity

Description: Devices used to continuously monitor the temperature and/or humidity of a storage area or refrigeration device to ensure that contents do not exceed storage limits.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: Allowable if used to maintain pharmaceuticals, reagents, and other allowable items.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 13,24,30,31,32,33

(19MH) Material Handling Equipment

19MH-00-BULK Equipment, Bulk Material Handling

Description: Equipment for movement of bulk material, including pallets, pallet lifting and movement devices such as portable forklifts, dollies, rigging, cargo netting, and loading ramps.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: For use in support of allowable programmatic activities such as the handling of bulk supplies in response to a CBRNE terrorism incident.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,16,17,19,22,23,24,25,26,27,31,35,36,37

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 183 of 189

Section 19 CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

19MH-00-CART Cart, Field

Description: Field cart for transporting tools, equipment, or personnel.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,9,14,15,16,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,33,35,36

19MH-00-CHMS Containers, Hazardous Material Shipping

Description: Hazardous material shipping containers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22,24

19MH-00-CONT Containers, Storage

Description: Storage containers.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,11,13,14,15,16,20,21,22,23,24,26,27,30,31,32,33

19MH-00-CPAC Carts, Portable Air Cylinder

Description: Portable air cylinder carts for carrying spare breathing air cylinders to forward locations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,25,26,27,33,35,36,37

Section 19 CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

19MH-00-CPGC Carts, Portable Compressed Gas Cylinder

Description: Portable carts for transporting gas cylinders (not breathing air) to forward locations.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,19,23,24,25,26,27,33,35,36,37

(19SS) Shelter Systems

19SS-00-SHEL Systems, Shelter, Rapid Deployment

Description: Rapidly deployable shelter systems, hardwall or softwall (command and control, triage, evidence protection, etc.).

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes: This item does not include any fixed construction; only portable shelters are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14,15,23,24,25,29,30,31,32,33,34

19SS-00-SHEN System, Environmental Control

Description: Environmental control system for shelters.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14,15,23,24,25,29,30,31,32,33,34

19SS-00-SHEP System, Collective Protective

Description: An integrated system for providing collective protection against radiological, chemical, and biological threats.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,TSGP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14,15,23,24,25,29,30,31,32,33,34

Section 20 Intervention Equipment

(20FP) Fingerprint Processing and Identification

20FP-00-AFIS Equipment, Fingerprint Processing and Identification

Description: Equipment for fingerprint processing, including Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) interface equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,BZPP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8

(20TE) Tactical Entry Equipment

20TE-00-NTRY Equipment, Tactical Entry

Description: Tactical entry equipment. Does not include explosive material or weapons.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,TSGP,PSG

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Accredited Bomb Squads, Tactical Entry, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,22

(20TR) Training Equipment

20TR-00-MILS Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES)

Description: The Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) is a training system that provides a realistic environment for responders involved in training exercises. MILES provides tactical intervention simulation for direct fire force-on-force training using eye safe laser "bullets". Each individual and vehicle in the training exercise has a detection system to sense hits and perform casualty assessment. Laser transmitters are attached to each individual and vehicle weapon system and accurately replicate actual ranges and lethality of the specific weapon systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8

Section 21 Other Authorized Equipment

(21GN) General

(21GN-00)

21GN-00-CCEQ Equipment, Citizen Corps

Description: Equipment not covered elsewhere that relates to specific training or volunteer assignments for CERT, Neighborhood Watch, VIPS, MRC, and Fire Corps.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Includes, but is not limited to, whistles, badges, CCP patches, program clothing, vests, duct tape, cutting devices, ponchos, water purification tablets, power cords and strips, fire simulation burn pans, triage tarps, and barrier tape.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4,8,17,19,25,28

21GN-00-CNST Consulting Services in Support of Equipment Acquisition

Description: Use of consultants in the design of customized versions of allowable equipment, or to supervise construction/installation of allowable equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

21GN-00-INST Installation

Description: Installation costs for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

21GN-00-LEAS Leasing of Space for Equipment Storage

Description: Leasing (or rental) of space for storage of allowable equipment item.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC

Grant Notes: Grant funds may be used to cover only that portion of the leasing/rental period that occurs during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,4,5,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,19,20,22,23,24,27,29,30,31,32,33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Wednesday, October 08, 2008

Full AEL: Page 187 of 189

Section 21 Other Authorized Equipment

21GN-00-MAIH Maintenance, HDER

Description: Maintenance on equipment acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP

Grant Notes: Maintenance contracts are allowable only for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants and/or acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program described below.

The mission of the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program is to provide excess radiological detection instrumentation and other equipment, as well as training and technical support, to emergency responder agencies nationwide to immediately enhance their homeland security capabilities. The used, but operable instrumentation provided through HDER constitutes a rapid, short-term solution to the immediate needs of emergency responders for this equipment. With the recent adoption of new ANSI standards, it is envisioned that the new standards-based equipment will ultimately be substituted for HDER equipment as the new equipment becomes more widely available and as state and local budgets allow. As in past years, FEMA grant funds may be used to support the maintenance, calibration and disposition of equipment obtained through the HDER Program.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8,9,18,24

21GN-00-MAIN Maintenance

Description: Vehicle and equipment maintenance packages.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes: Maintenance contracts are allowable only for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants and/or acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program. See Item 21GN-00-MAIH for information on the HDER Program.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

21GN-00-OCEQ Equipment and Supplies, Information/Operations Center

Description: Necessary equipment and supplies to establish and maintain a Joint Information Center or Emergency Operations Center. Includes equipment necessary to establish a JIC/EOC (e.g. projector display, portable podium, etc.) that is not specifically covered in other areas of the AEL.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,5,8,14,15,19

21GN-00-SHIP Shipping

Description: Shipping costs for equipment purchased with grant funding.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,PSIC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 21 Other Authorized Equipment

21GN-00-STAX Sales Tax

Description: Sales tax on equipment purchased with grant funding.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,CCP,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,PSIC,EOC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

21GN-00-TRNG Training

Description: Training on CBRNE and cyber security equipment by vendors or local entities.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,PSG,IBSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,NSGP,PSIC

Grant Notes: DHS encourages the use of Domestic Preparedness Equipment Technical Assistance Program (DPETAP) for equipment training; however, manufacturer/vendor equipment training, the cost of overtime to attend the training, and costs related to having vendors provide training on equipment to State and/or local units of government is allowed to facilitate the training on and fielding of equipment. Note that training expenses allowable under this item must be equipment-specific. Expenses for generic training or operations training (even if equipment is used during the training) are not allowable. For non-equipment-specific training, please see applicable training guidelines in the appropriate fiscal year's grant program guidance.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37

21GN-00-XMLP Programming for XML Compliance

Description: Programming and technical assistance for bringing systems into compliance with the NIEM / Global Justice XML Data Model. This item also includes training for programmers on the NIEM / Global Justice XML Data Model, the cost of overtime to attend the training, and costs related to on-site training to State and/or local units of government.

Applicable Grant Programs: SHSP,UASI,LETP,MMRS,EMPG,TSGP,BZPP,CBZPP,PSIC

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2,5,6,7,8
